

NEHRU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTRE (NAAC Accredited)



(Approved by AICTE, Affiliated to APJ Abdul Kalam Technological University, Kerala)

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

SYLLABUS BOOK FOR STUDENTS



VISION OF THE INSTITUTION

To mould true citizens who are millennium leaders and catalysts of change through excellence in education.

MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

NCERC is committed to transform itself into a center of excellence in Learning and Research in Engineering and Frontier Technology and to impart quality education to mould technically competent citizens with moral integrity, social commitment and ethical values.

We intend to facilitate our students to assimilate the latest technological know-how and to imbibe discipline, culture and spiritually, and to mould them in to technological giants, dedicated research scientists and intellectual leaders of the country who can spread the beams of light and happiness among the poor and the underprivileged.

ABOUT DEPARTMENT

- Established in: 2002
- Course offered : B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering
- Approved by AICTE New Delhi and Accredited by NAAC
- Affiliated to the University of Dr. A P J Abdul Kalam Technological University.

DEPARTMENT VISION

Producing internationally competitive Mechanical Engineers with social responsibility & sustainable employability through viable strategies as well as competent exposure oriented quality education.

DEPARTMENT MISSION

- 1. Imparting high impact education by providing conductive teaching learning environment.
- 2. Fostering effective modes of continuous learning process with moral & ethical values.
- 3. Enhancing leadership qualities with social commitment, professional attitude, unity, team spirit & communication skill.
- 4. Introducing the present scenario in research & development through collaborative efforts blended with industry & institution.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

- **PEO1:** Graduates shall have strong practical & technical exposures in the field of Mechanical Engineering & will contribute to the society through innovation & enterprise.
- **PEO2:** Graduates will have the demonstrated ability to analyze, formulate & solve design engineering / thermal engineering / materials & manufacturing / design issues & real life problems.
- **PEO3:** Graduates will be capable of pursuing Mechanical Engineering profession with good communication skills, leadership qualities, team spirit & communication skills.
- **PEO4:** Graduates will sustain an appetite for continuous learning by pursuing higher education & research in the allied areas of technology.

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POS)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and

norms of the engineering practice.

- 9. **Individual and teamwork**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO)

PSO1: Students will be able to apply principles of engineering, basic sciences & analytics including multi variant calculus & higher order partial differential equations..

PSO2: Students will be able to perform modeling, analyzing, designing & simulating physical systems, components & processes.

PSO3: Students will be able to work professionally on mechanical systems, thermal systems & production systems.



APJ ABDUL KALAM TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY

Curriculum for

B.Tech Degree-ME

Semesters III to VIII

2016

APJ ABDUL KALAM TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY CET

CAMPUS, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM - 695016 KERALA,

INDIA

Phone +91 471 2598122, 2598422 Fax +91 471 2598522 Web: ktu.edu.in Email: university@ktu.edu.in

SEMESTER - 3

Course Code	Course Name	L-T-P	Credits	Exam Slot
MA201	Linear Algebra & Complex Analysis	3-1-0	4	А
ME201	Mechanics of Solids	3-1-0	4	В
ME203	Mechanics of Fluids	3-1-0	4	С
ME205	Thermodynamics	3-1-0	4	D
ME210	Metallurgy and Materials Engineering	3-0-0	3	Е
HS200/ HS210	Business Economics/Life Skills	3-0-0/ 2-0-2	3	F
ME231	Computer Aided Machine Drawing Lab	0-0-3	1	S
CE230	Material Testing Lab	0-0-3	1	Т

Total Credits = 24 Hours: 28/29 **Cumulative Credits= 71**

SEMESTER - 4

Course Code	Course Name	L-T-P	Credits	Exam Slot
MA202	Probability Distributions, Transforms and Numerical Methods	3-1-0	4	А
ME202	Advanced Mechanics of Solids	3-1-0	4	В
ME204	Thermal Engineering	3-1-0	4	С
ME206	Fluid Machinery	2-1-0	3	D
ME220	Manufacturing Technology	3-0-0	3	E
HS210/	Life Skills/Business Economics	2-0-2/	3	F
HS200		3-0-0		-
ME232	Thermal Engineering Lab	0-0-3	1	S
ME230	Fluid Mechanics & Machines Lab	0-0-3	1	Т

Total Credits = 23 Hours 28/27 Cumulative Credits= 94

SEMESTER - 5

Course Code	Course Name	L-T-P	Credits	Exam Slot
ME301	Mechanics of Machinery	3-1-0	4	А
ME303	Machine Tools & Digital Manufacturing	3-0-0	3	В
ME305	Computer Programming & Numerical Methods	2-0-1	3	С
EE311	Electrical Drives & Control for Automation	3-0-0	3	D
HS300	Principles of Management	3-0-0	3	Е
	Elective 1	3-0-0	3	F
ME341	Design Project	0-1-2	2	S
EE335	Electrical and Electronics Lab	0-0-3	1	Т
ME331	Manufacturing Technology Lab I	0-0-3	1	U
		<u></u>		

Total Credits = 23 Hours: 28

Cumulative Credits= 117

- Elective 1:- 1. ME361 Advanced Fluid Mechanics
 - 2. ME363 Composite Materials and Mechanics
 - **3**. ME365 Advanced Metal Casting
 - 4. ME367 Non-Destructive Testing
 - 5. ME369 Tribology
 - 6. ME371 Nuclear Engineering
 - 7. ME373 Human Relations Management

Course Code	Course Name	L-T-P	Credits	Exam Slot
ME302	Heat & Mass Transfer	3-1-0	4	А
ME304	Dynamics of Machinery	2-1-0	3	В
ME306	Advanced Manufacturing Technology	3-0-0	3	С
ME308	Computer Aided Design and Analysis	3-0-0	3	D
ME312	Metrology and Instrumentation	3-0-0	3	E
	Elective 2	3-0-0	3	F
ME332	Computer Aided Design & Analysis Lab	0-0-3	1	S
ME334	Manufacturing Technology Lab II	0-0-3	1	Т
ME352	Comprehensive Exam	0-1-1	2	U

Total Credits = 23 Hours: 27

Cumulative Credits= 140

Elective 2:-

1. ME362 Control System Engineer	ing
----------------------------------	-----

- **2**. ME364 Turbo Machinery
- 3. ME366 Advanced Metal Joining Technology
- 4. ME368 Marketing Management
- 5. ME372 Operations Research
- 6. ME374 Theory of Vibration
- 7. ME376 Maintenance Engineering

SEMESTER - 7	7
--------------	---

Course Code	Course Name	L-T-P	Credits	Exam Slot
ME401	Design of Machine Elements I	3-1-0	4	А
ME403	Advanced Energy Engineering	3-0-0	3	В
ME405	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	2-1-0	3	С
ME407	Mechatronics	3-0-0	3	D
ME409	Compressible Fluid Flow	2-1-0	3	Е
	Elective 3	3-0-0	3	F
ME451	Seminar & Project Preliminary	0-1-4	2	S
ME431	Mechanical Engineering Lab	0-0-3	1	Т

Total Credits = 22 Hours: 27 **Cumulative Credits= 162**

Elective 3:-

- 1. ME461 Aerospace Engineering
- Automobile Engineering **2**. ME463
- **3**. ME465 Industrial Hydraulics
- Supply Chain and Logistics Management 4. IE306
- Cryogenic Engineering 5. ME467
- Finite Element Analysis 6. ME469
- **Optimization Techniques 7**. ME471

SEMESTER-8

Course Code	Course Name	L-T-P	Credits	Exam Slot
ME402	Design of Machine Elements II	3-0-0	3	А
ME404	Industrial Engineering	3-0-0	3	В
	Elective 4	3-0-0	3	С
	Elective 5 (Non Departmental)	3-0-0	3	D
ME492	Project		6	

Total Credits = 18 Hours: 30 Cumulative Credits= 180

1	ME462	Propulsion Engineering
2	ME464	Robotics and Automation
3	ME466	Computational Fluid Dynamics
4	ME468	Nanotechnology
5	ME472	Failure Analysis and Design
6	ME474	Micro and Nano Manufacturing
7	ME476	Material Handling & Facilities Planning

LIST OF NON DEPARTMENTAL COURSES

1. AE482 INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTATION

- 2. AE484 INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEM DESIGN
- 3. AO482 FLIGHT AGAINST GRAVITY
- 4. AU484 MICROPROCESSOR AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS
- 5. AU486 NOISE, VIBRATION AND HARSHNESS
- 6. BM482 BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION
- 7. BM484 MEDICAL IMAGING & IMAGE PROCESSING TECHNIQUES
- 8. BT362 SUSTAINABLE ENERGY PROCESSES
- 9. BT461 DESIGN OF BIOLOGICAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- 10. CE482 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
- 11. CE484 APPLIED EARTH SYSTEMS
- 12. CE486 GEO INFORMATICS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGEMENT
- 13. CE488 DISASTER MANAGEMENT
- 14. CE494 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
- 15.CH482 PROCESS UTILITIES AND PIPE LINE DESIGN

16. CH484 FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY **17. CS482 DATA STRUCTURES 18. CS484 COMPUTER GRAPHICS** 19. CS486 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING 20. CS488 C # AND .NET PROGRAMMING 21. EC482 BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING 22. EE482 ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND AUDITING 23. EE484 CONTROL SYSTEMS 24. EE486 SOFT COMPUTING 25. EE488 INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION **26. EE494 INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS** 27. FS482 RESPONSIBLE ENGINEERING 28. FT482 FOOD PROCESS ENGINEERING 29. FT484 FOOD STORAGE ENGINEERING 30. IC482 BIOMEDICAL SIGNAL PROCESSING 32. IE482 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT **33. IE484 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ANALYTICS** 34. IE486 DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF EXPERIMENTS 35. IE488 TOTAL OUALITY MANAGEMENT 36. IT482 INFORMATION STORAGE MANAGEMENT 37. MA482 APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA 38. MA484 OPERATIONS RESEARCH 39. MA486 ADVANCED NUMERICAL COMPUTATIONS 40. MA488 CRYPTOGRAPHY 41. ME471 OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES 42. ME482 ENERGY CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT 43. ME484 FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS 44. MP469 INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY & ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR 45. MP482 PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND DESIGN 46. MP484 PROJECT MANAGEMENT 47. MR482 MECHATRONICS 48. MT482 INDUSTRIAL SAFETY 49. SB482 DREDGERS AND HARBOUR CRAFTS

General Guidelines

1. Non departmental electives are courses offered by a department for students of other departments.

2. Students of a department cannot choose a course offered by his/her department. The college shall ensure this.

3. Also, the college should ensure that a student does not choose a course having contents in courses which he/she has studied in previous semester or is studying in the 8th Semester.

4. Each department should offer minimum one Non departmental elective.

5. Maximum number of students in a batch for non departmental elective shall be in the range 50 60 and minimum number around (Total students/(1.5*No of batches))

the range 50-60 and minimum number around {Total students/(1.5*No of batches)}.

6. The syllabus of ND electives is available in KTU website.

Non-Departmental Elective Courses which are NOT eligible for	COURSES NOT ELIGIBLE	COURSES CONDITIONALLY ELIGIBLE
Mechanical Engineering	ME482, ME484, ME471, EE482, MR482 EE484	(ME362), EE488 (ME464), MA484 (ME372)

SEMESTER 3

Course	No.	Course Name	L-T-P - Credit	-	Year of roduction
MA20	1 LINEA	AR ALGEBRA AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS	3-1-0-4		2016
Prerequi	site : Nil				
	Dbjectives	ADDIT	LZATAA	1	
 To To 	o familiarize the any applications	S ents with methods of solving a gene em with the concept of Eigen values s in Engineering. e basic theory of functions of a com	and diagonalization of	f a matrix v	
Syllabus		UNIVERS			
Expecte At the end (i) solve an (ii) find th (iii) identif (iv)evaluat (v) identif Text Bo Erwin Ki Referen 1.Dennis g Publishers 2.B. S. Gre 3.Lipschut	ed outcome . of the course st ny given system e Eigen values of fy analytic func- te real definite I y conformal ma ok: reyszig: Advanc- ces: g Zill&Patric D ewal. Higher Er cz, Linear Algeb	near equations-Eigen value prob tudents will be able to a of linear equations of a matrix and how to diagonalize a tions and Harmonic functions. Integrals as application of Residue T ppings(vi) find regions that are map red Engineering Mathematics, 10 th e Shanahan-A first Course in Complet orgineering Mathematics, Khanna Pu orga,3e (Schaums Series)McGraw H duction and applications-second ed	a matrix Theorem oped under certain Tran ed. Wiley ex Analysis with Applic ublishers, New Delhi.	cations-Jor	nes&Bartlet
		EStu:			
		Course Pl	an		
Module		Course Pl Contents	an	Hours	
Module				Hours 3	Sem. Exan Marks
Module		Contents erentiation Text 1[13.3,13.4] uity and derivative of complex func			
Module	Limit, continu Analytic Fund Cauchy–Rien	Contents erentiation Text 1[13.3,13.4] uity and derivative of complex func	tions ondition of	3	
	Limit, continu Analytic Fund Cauchy–Rien analyticity & Equation	Contents erentiation Text 1[13.3,13.4] uity and derivative of complex func ctions nann Equation(Proof of sufficient co	tions ondition of	3 2	
	Limit, continu Analytic Fund Cauchy–Rien analyticity & Equation Harmonic fur	Contents erentiation Text 1[13.3,13.4] uity and derivative of complex func- ctions nann Equation(Proof of sufficient co C R Equations in polar form not rea	tions ondition of	3 2 2	Marks
I	Limit, continu Analytic Fund Cauchy–Rien analyticity & Equation Harmonic fur	Contents erentiation Text 1[13.3,13.4] uity and derivative of complex func- ctions nann Equation(Proof of sufficient co C R Equations in polar form not rea nctions, Harmonic Conjugate	tions ondition of quired)-Laplace's	3 2 2	
	Limit, continu Analytic Fund Cauchy–Rien analyticity & Equation Harmonic fur <u>Conformal n</u> Geometry of	Contents erentiation Text 1[13.3,13.4] uity and derivative of complex func- ctions nann Equation(Proof of sufficient co C R Equations in polar form not re- nctions, Harmonic Conjugate	tions ondition of quired)-Laplace's	3 2 2 2	Marks

	The mapping $w = z + \frac{1}{2}$		
	Properties of $w = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ - \end{bmatrix}$	1	
	Circles and straight lines, extended complex plane, fixed points		
	Special linear fractional Transformations, Cross Ratio, Cross Ratio property-Mapping of disks and half planes	3	
	Conformal mapping by $w = \sin z \& w = \cos z$	3	
	(Assignment: Application of analytic functions in Engineering)	0	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Complex Integration. Text 1[14.1-14.4] [15.4&16.1]		
	Definition Complex Line Integrals, First Evaluation Method, Second Evaluation Method	2	
	Cauchy's Integral Theorem(without proof), Independence of path(without proof), Cauchy's Integral Theorem for Multiply	2	15%
III	Connected Domains (without proof) Cauchy's Integral Formula- Derivatives of Analytic Functions(without proof)Application of derivative of Analytical	2	
	Functions Taylor and Maclaurin series(without proof), Power series as Taylor series, Practical methods(without proof)	2	
	Laurent's series (without proof)	2	
	Residue Integration Text 1 [16.2-16.4]		15%
	Singularities, Zeros, Poles, Essential singularity, Zeros of analytic functions	2	
IV	Residue Integration Method, Formulas for Residues, Several singularities inside the contour Residue Theorem.	4	
	Evaluation of Real Integrals (i) Integrals of rational functions of ${}^{\!$	3	
	$\sin\theta$ and $\cos\theta$ (ii)Integrals of the type $\int f(x)dx$ (Type I,		
	Integrals		
	from 0 to ∞) (Assignment : Application of Complex integration in Engineering)		
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Linear system of Equations Text 1(7.3-7.5)		20%
	Linear systems of Equations, Coefficient Matrix, Augmented Matrix	1	

V	Gauss Elimination and back substitution, Elementary row operations, Row equivalent systems, Gauss elimination-Three possible cases, Row Echelon form and Information from it.	5	
	Linear independence-rank of a matrix	2	
	Vector Space-Dimension-basis-vector space R ³		
	Solution of linear systems, Fundamental theorem of non- homogeneous linear systems(Without proof)-Homogeneous linear systems (Theory only	A 14	
	Matrix Eigen value Problem Text 1.(8.1,8.3 &8.4)	M	20%
	Determination of Eigen values and Eigen vectors-Eigen space	3	
VI	Symmetric, Skew Symmetric and Orthogonal matrices –simple properties (without proof)	2	
	Basis of Eigen vectors- Similar matrices Diagonalization of a matrix- Quadratic forms- Principal axis theorem(without proof)	4	
	(Assignment-Some applications of Eigen values(8.2))		
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

Maximum Marks : 100 Exam Duration: 3 hours The question paper will consist of 3 parts. Part A will have 3 questions of 15 marks each uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question may have two sub questions.

Part B will have 3 questions of 15 marks each uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question may have two sub questions.

Part C will have 3 questions of 20 marks each uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question may have three sub questions.

Any two questions from each part have to be answered.

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME201	MECHANICS OF SOLIDS	3-1-0-4	2016

Prerequisite: nil

Course Objectives:

- 1. To acquaint with the basic concepts of stress and deformation in solids.
- 2. To practice the methodologies to analyse stresses and strains in simple structural members, and to apply the results in simple design problems.

Syllabus

Analysis of deformable bodies : stress, strain, material behaviour, deformation in axially loaded bars, biaxial and triaxial deformation. Torsion of elastic circular members, design of shafts. Axial force, shear force and bending moment in beams. Stresses in beams: flexure and shear stress formulae, design of beams. Deflection of beams. Transformation equations for plane state of stress and strain, principal planes and stresses, Mohr's circle. Compound stresses: combined axial, flexural and shear loads – eccentric loading. Buckling: Euler's theory and Rankine's formula for columns.

Expected outcomes: At the end of the course students will be able to

- 1. Understand basic concepts of stress and strain in solids.
- 2. Determine the stresses in simple structural members such as shafts, beams, columns etc. and apply these results in simple design problems.
- 3. Determine principal planes and stresses, and apply the results to combined loading case.

Text Books:

- 1. Rattan, Strength of Materials, 2e McGraw Hill Education India, 2011
- 2. S.Jose, Sudhi Mary Kurian, Mechanics of Solids, Pentagon, 2015

References Books:

- 1.S. H. Crandal, N. C. Dhal, T. J. Lardner, An introduction to the Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill, 1999
- 2. R. C. Hibbeler, Mechanics of Materials, Pearson Education, 2008
- 3. I.H. Shames, J. H. Pitarresi, Introduction to Solid Mechanics, Prentice Hall of India, 2006
- 4. James M.Gere, Stephen Timoshenko, Mechanics of Materials, CBS Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi,2012
- 5. F. Beer, E. R. Johnston, J. T. DeWolf, Mechanics of Materials, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011
- 6. A. Pytel, F. L. Singer, Strength of Materials, Harper & Row Publishers, New York, 1998
- 7. E. P. Popov, T. A. Balan, Engineering Mechanics of Solids, Pearson Education, 2012
- 8. R. K. Bansal, Mechanics of solids, Laxmi Publications, 2004
- 9. P. N. Singh, P. K. Jha, Elementary Mechanics of Solids, Wiley Eastern Limited, 2012

Module	Course Plan Contents	Hours	Sem. Exam Mark
	Introduction to analysis of deformable bodies – internal forces – method of sections – assumptions and limitations. Stress – stresses due to normal, shear and bearing loads – strength design of simple members. Definition of linear and shear strains.	3	
Ι	Material behavior – uniaxial tension test – stress-strain diagrams concepts of orthotropy, anisotropy and inelastic behavior – Hooke's law for linearly elastic isotropic material under axial and shear deformation		15%
	Deformation in axially loaded bars – thermal effects – statically indeterminate problems – principle of superposition - elastic strain energy for uniaxial stress.	4	
	Definition of stress and strain at a point (introduction to stress and strain tensors and its components only) – Poisson's ratio – biaxial and triaxial deformations – Bulk modulus - Relations between elastic	4	1 50/
Π	Torsion: Shafts - torsion theory of elastic circular bars – assumptions and limitations – polar modulus - torsional rigidity – economic cross-sections – statically indeterminate problems – shaft design for torsional load.	4	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
	Beams- classification - diagrammatic conventions for supports and loading - axial force, shear force and bending moment in a beam	2	15%
III	Shear force and bending moment diagrams by direct approach	3	
	Differential equations between load, shear force and bending moment. Shear force and bending moment diagrams by summation approach – elastic curve – point of inflection.	5	
IV	Stresses in beams: Pure bending – flexure formula for beams assumptions and limitations – section modulus - flexural rigidity - economic sections – beam of uniform strength.	4	15%
	Shearing stress formula for beams – assumptions and limitations – design for flexure and shear.	4	2.3
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
v	Deflection of beams: Moment-curvature relation – assumptions and limitations - double integration method – Macaulay's method - superposition techniques – moment area method and conjugate beam ideas for simple cases.	6	20%
	Transformation of stress and strains: Plane state of stress - equations of transformation - principal planes and stresses.	4	
	Mohr's circles of stress – plane state of strain – analogy between stress and strain transformation – strain rosettes	3	

VI	Compound stresses: Combined axial, flexural and shear loads – eccentric loading under tension/compression - combined bending and twisting loads.		20%
	Theory of columns: Buckling theory –Euler's formula for long columns – assumptions and limitations – effect of end conditions - slenderness ratio – Rankin's formula for intermediate columns.	3	
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

Question Paper Pattern

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

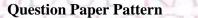


Course No.		Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
M	E203	MECHANICS OF FLUIDS	3-1-0-4	2016
Prereq	luisite: n	il		1
Cours	se Object	tives:		
	•	the mechanics of fluid motion.		
		blish fundamental knowledge of basic	fluid mechanics and	address specific topics
		to simple applications involving fluids		
3.	To famil	iarize students with the relevance of fluid	dynamics to many er	igineering systems
Syllab	ous			
		s, Kinematics of fluid flow, Fluid Statics,	•	ow, Flow through pipes,
Conce	pt of Bou	undary Layer, Dimensional Analysis and H	Hydraulic similitude	
Expec	ted outc	ome: At the end of the course students wi	ll be able to	
-		e pressure variations in accelerating fluids		ernoulli's equations
		conversant with the concepts of flow mea		hrough pipes
		e momentum and energy equations to flui	d flow problems.	
		head loss in pipes and conduits.		_
		ensional analysis to design physical or nur	merical experiments a	and to
		namic similarity		
Text I		dara D. Ersinssoins Elsid Masharias, DI	II 2012	
		ndran.P, Engineering Fluid Mechanics, PF em, Fluid Mechanics, Fathima Books,201		
	A S Sale ences Bo		0	
		Fluid Mechanics, McGraw Hill Education	on India 2014	
	0	. K., A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics and		Laxmi Publications
2.	2005		riyaraane machines,	Luxini i uoneutonis,
3.		N. and S. M. Seth, Hydraulics & Fluid Me	echanics, S.B.H Publ	ishers, New Delhi, 2002
4.	Streeter	V. L., E. B. Wylie and K. W. Bedford, Flu	uid Mechanics, Tata M	AcGraw Hill, Delhi,
	2010.			
		Karz, Introductory Fluid Mechanics, Camb	••••	
		V. and A. T. McDonald, Introduction to Fl	uid dynamics, 5/e, Jo	hn Wiley and Sons,
	2009.		1000	
-		I. H, Mechanics of Fluids, McGraw Hill,		
	White E	M., Fluid Mechanics, 6/e, Tata McGraw H		

	Course Plan		Sem.
Module	Contents	Hours	Exam Marks
I	 Introduction: Fluids and continuum, Physical properties of fluids, density, specific weight, vapour pressure, Newton's law of viscosity. Ideal and real fluids, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. I Fluid Statics- Pressure-density-height relationship, manometers, pressure on plane and curved surfaces, center of pressure, buoyancy, stability of immersed and floating bodies, fluid masses subjected to uniform accelerations, measurement of pressure. 		15%
Ш	Kinematics of fluid flow: Eulerian and Lagrangian approaches, classification of fluid flow, 1-D, 2-D and 3-D flow, steady, unsteady, uniform, non-uniform, laminar, turbulent, rotational, irrotational flows, stream lines, path lines, streak lines, stream tubes, velocity and acceleration in fluid, circulation and vorticity, stream function and potential function, Laplace equation, equipotential lines flow nets, uses and limitations,	8	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Dynamics of Fluid flow: Fluid Dynamics: Energies in flowing fluid, head, pressure, dynamic, static and total head, Control volume analysis of mass, momentum and energy, Equations of fluid dynamics: Differential equations of mass, energy and momentum (Euler's equation), Navier-Stokes equations (without proof) in rectangular and cylindrical co-ordinates, Bernoulli's equation and its applications: Venturi and Orifice meters, Notches and Weirs (description only for notches and weirs). Hydraulic coefficients, Velocity measurements: Pitot tube and Pitot-static tube.	10	15%
IV	Pipe Flow: Viscous flow: Reynolds experiment to classify laminar and turbulent flows, significance of Reynolds number, critical Reynolds number, shear stress and velocity distribution in a pipe, law of fluid friction, head loss due to friction, Hagen Poiseuille equation. Turbulent flow: Darcy- Weisbach equation, Chezy's equation Moody's chart, Major and minor energy losses, hydraulic gradient and total energy line, flow through long pipes, pipes in series, pipes in parallel, equivalent pipe, siphon, transmission of power through pipes, efficiency of transmission, Water hammer, Cavitation.	12	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	I	
V	Concept of Boundary Layer : Growth of boundary layer over a flat plate and definition of boundary layer thickness, displacement thickness, momentum thickness and energy thickness, laminar and turbulent boundary layers, laminar sub layer, velocity profile, Von- Karman momentum integral equations for the boundary layers, calculation of drag, separation of boundary and methods of control.		20%

VI

END SEMESTER EXAM



Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

517

2014

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME205	THERMODYNAMICS	3-1-0-4	2016
T			

Prerequisite: nil

Course Objectives:

- 1. To understand basic thermodynamic principles and laws
- 2. To develop the skills to analyze and design thermodynamic systems

Syllabus

Basic concepts, zeroth law of thermodynamics and thermometry, energy, first law of thermodynamics, second law of thermodynamics, entropy, irreversibility and availability, third law of thermodynamics pure substances, equations of state, properties of gas mixtures, Introduction to ideal binary solutions, general thermodynamic relationships, combustion thermodynamics

Expected outcome: At the end of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Understand the laws of thermodynamics and their significance
- 2. Apply the principles of thermodynamics for the analysis of thermal systems

Text Books

- 1. P.K.Nag, Engineering Thermodynamics, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 2. E.Rathakrishnan Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, PHI,2005

References Books:

- 1 Y. A. Cengel and M. A.Boles, Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach, McGraw Hill, 2011
- 2 G.VanWylen, R.Sonntag and C.Borgnakke, Fundamentals of Classical Thermodynamics, John Wiley & Sons, 2012
- 3. Holman J.P, Thermodynamics, McGraw Hill, 2004
- 4. M.Achuthan, Engineering Thermodynamics, PHI,2004

Steam Tables/Data book

5. R.S.Khurmi, Steam table with Mollier chart, S.Chand, 2008

	Course Plan		Sem.
Module	Contents	Hours	Exam Mark
I	Role of Thermodynamics in Engineering and Science Applications of Thermodynamics Basic Concepts - Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic System and Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Types of Systems, Universe, Thermodynamic properties, Process, Cycle, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, Quasi – static Process, State, Point and Path function. (Review only- self study) Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics, Measurement of Temperature- Thermometry, reference Points, Temperature Scales, Ideal gas temperature scale, Comparison of thermometers-Gas Thermometers. Thermocouple, Resistance thermometer Energy - Work - Pdv work and other types of work transfer, free	7	15%
П	expansion work, heat and heat capacity. Joule's Experiment- First law of Thermodynamics - First law applied to Non flow Process- Enthalpy- specific heats- PMM1, First law applied to Flow Process, Mass and Energy balance in simple steady flow process. Applications of SFEE, Transient flow –Filling and Emptying Process. (Problems), Limitations of the First Law.	8	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Second Law of Thermodynamics, Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump - Performance factors, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements, Equivalence of two statements, Reversibility, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility, Corollaries of second law, PMM2, Carnot's theorem and its corollaries, Absolute Thermodynamic Temperature scale. Clausius Inequality, Entropy- Causes of Entropy Change, Entropy changes in various thermodynamic processes, principle of increase of entropy and its applications, Entropy generation in open and closed system, Entropy and Disorder, Reversible adiabatic process- isentropic Process	10	15%
IV	Available Energy, Availability and Irreversibility- Useful work, Dead state, Availability function, Availability and irreversibility in open and closed systems - Gouy-Stodola theorem, Third law of thermodynamics. Pure Substances, Phase Transformations, Triple point, properties during change of phase, T-v, p-v and p-T diagram of pure substance, p-v-T surface, Saturation pressure and Temperature, T-h and T-s diagrams, h-s diagrams or Mollier Charts, Dryness Fraction, steam tables. Property calculations using steam tables.	10	15%

	The ideal Gas Equation, Characteristic and Universal Gas constants,		
V	Deviations from ideal Gas Model: Equation of state of real substances- Vander Waals Equation of State, Berthelot, Dieterici, and Redlich-Kwong equations of state , Virial Expansion, Compressibility factor, Law of corresponding state, Compressibility charts Mixtures of ideal Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass fraction, Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis, Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Amagat's Laws of additive volumes, Gibbs-Dalton's law -Equivalent Gas constant and Molecular Weight, Properties of gas mixtures: Internal Energy, Enthalpy, specific heats and Entropy, Introduction to real gas mixtures- Kay's rule. *Introduction to ideal binary solutions, Definition of solution, ideal binary solutions and their characteristics, Deviation from ideality, Raoult's Law,	11	20%
	Phase diagram, Lever rule(*in this section numerical problems not)		
	General Thermodynamic Relations - Combined First and Second law		
VI	equations – Helmholtz and Gibb's functions - Maxwell's Relations, Tds Equations. The Clapeyron Equation, equations for internal energy, enthalpy and entropy, specific heats, Throttling process, Joule Thomson Coefficient, inversion curve. [#] Introduction to thermodynamics of chemically reacting systems, Combustion, Thermochemistry – Theoretical and Actual combustion processes- Definition and significance of equivalence ratio, enthalpy of formation, enthalpy of combustion and heating value ([#] in this section numerical problems not included)	10	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

END SEMESTER EXAM

Question Paper Pattern

Estd.

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

Approved steam tables permitted

The question paper should consist of three

parts Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME210	METALLURGY AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING	3-0-0-3	2016

Prerequisite: nil

Course Objectives:

- 1. To provide fundamental science relevant to materials
- 2. To provide physical concepts of atomic radius, atomic structure, chemical bonds, crystalline and non-crystalline materials and defects of crystal structures, grain size, strengthening mechanisms, heat treatment of metals with mechanical properties and changes in structure
- 3. To enable students to be more aware of the behavior of materials in engineering applications and select the materials for various engineering applications.
- 4. To understand the causes behind metal failure and deformation
- 5. To determine properties of unknown materials and develop an awareness to apply this knowledge in material design.

Syllabus:-Chemical bonds – crystallography- imperfections- crystallization- diffusion- phase diagrams-heat treatment – strengthening mechanisms- hot and cold working – alloying- ferrous and non ferrous alloys- fatigue-creep- basics, need, properties and applications of modern engineering materials.

Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to

- 1. Identify the crystal structures of metallic materials.
- 2. Analyze the binary phase diagrams of alloys Fe-Fe₃C, etc.
- 3. Correlate the microstructure with properties, processing and performance of metals.
- 4. Recognize the failure of metals with structural change.
- 5. Select materials for design and construction.
- 6. Apply core concepts in materials science to solve engineering problems.

Text Books

- 1. Raghavan V, Material Science and Engineering, Prentice Hall, 2004
- 2. Jose S and Mathew E V, Metallurgy and Materials Science, Pentagon, 2011

Reference

- 1 Anderson J.C. et.al., Material Science for Engineers, Chapman and Hall, 1990
- 2 Clark and Varney, Physical metallurgy for Engineers, Van Nostrand, 1964
- 3. Reed Hill E. Robert, Physical metallurgy principles, 4th Edn. Cengage Learning,2009
- 4. Avner H Sidney, Introduction to Physical Metallurgy, Tata McGraw Hill,2009
- 5. Callister William. D., Material Science and Engineering, John Wiley, 2014
- 6. Dieter George E, Mechanical Metallurgy, Tata McGraw Hill, 1976
- 7. Higgins R.A. Engineering Metallurgy part I ELBS, 1998
- 8. Myers Marc and Krishna Kumar Chawla, Mechanical behavior of materials, Cambridge University press,2008
- 9. Van Vlack Elements of Material Science Addison Wesley, 1989
- 10. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/113106032/1
- 11. http://www.myopencourses.com/subject/principles-of-physical-metallurgy-2
- 12. http://ocw.mit.edu/courses/materials-science-and-engineering/3-091sc-introduction-to-

	Course Plan		
Module	A DI A Contents	Hours	Semester Exam. Marks
	Earlier and present development of atomic structure; attributes of ionization energy and conductivity, electronegativity and alloying; correlation of atomic radius to strength; electron configurations; electronic repulsion Primary bonds: - characteristics of covalent, ionic and metallic bond: attributes of bond energy, cohesive force,	AL	
I	density, directional and non-directional and ductility. properties based on atomic bonding:- attributes of deeper energy well and shallow energy well to melting temperature, coefficient of thermal expansion - attributes of modulus of elasticity in metal cutting process -Secondary bonds:- classification- hydrogen bond and anomalous behavior of ice float on water, application- atomic mass unit and specific heat, application. (<i>brief review only, no</i> <i>University questions and internal assessment from these</i> <i>portions</i>).	2	15%
	Crystallography:- Crystal, space lattice, unit cell- BCC, FCC, HCP structures - short and long range order - effects of crystalline and amorphous structure on mechanical properties.	1	
	Coordination number and radius ratio; theoretical density; simple problems - Polymorphism and allotropy.	1	
	Miller Indices: - crystal plane and direction (<i>brief review</i>) - Attributes of miller indices for slip system, brittleness of BCC, HCP and ductility of FCC - Modes of plastic deformation: - Slip and twinning.	1	
	Schmid's law, equation, critical resolved shear stress, correlation of slip system with plastic deformation in metals and applications.	1	
	Mechanism of crystallization: Homogeneous and heterogeneous nuclei formation, under cooling, dendritic growth, grain boundary irregularity.	1	
П	Effects of grain size, grain size distribution, grain shape, grain orientation on dislocation/strength and creep resistance - Hall - Petch theory, simple problems	1	15%
	Classification of crystal imperfections: - types of dislocation – effect of point defects on mechanical properties - forest of dislocation, role of surface defects on crack initiation.	1	

	Burgers vector –dislocation source, significance of Frank Read source in metals deformation - Correlation of dislocation density with strength and nano concept, applications.Significance high and low angle grain boundaries on dislocation – driving force for grain growth and applications during heat treatment.Polishing and etching to determine the microstructure and grain size.		
	Fundamentals and crystal structure determination by X – ray diffraction, simple problems –SEM and TEM.	1	
	Diffusion in solids, Fick's laws, mechanisms, applications of diffusion in mechanical engineering, simple problems.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Phase diagrams: - Limitations of pure metals and need of alloying - classification of alloys, solid solutions, Hume Rothery`s rule - equilibrium diagram of common types of binary systems: five types.	2	
	Coring - lever rule and Gibb`s phase rule - Reactions: - monotectic, eutectic, eutectoid, peritectic, peritectoid.	1	
	Detailed discussion on Iron-Carbon equilibrium diagram with microstructure and properties changes in austenite, ledeburite, ferrite, cementite, special features of martensite transformation, bainite, spheroidite etc.	1	
ш	Heat treatment: - Definition and necessity – TTT for a eutectoid iron–carbon alloy, CCT diagram, applications - annealing, normalizing, hardening, spheroidizing.	1	15%
	Tempering:- austermpering, martempering and ausforming - Comparative study on ductility and strength with structure of pearlite, bainite, spherodite, martensite, tempered martensite and ausforming.	1	
	Hardenability, Jominy end quench test, applications- Surface hardening methods:- no change in surface composition methods :- Flame, induction, laser and electron beam hardening processes- change in surface composition methods :carburizing and Nitriding; applications.	2	

	 Types of Strengthening mechanisms: - work hardening, equation - precipitation strengthening and over ageing-dispersion hardening. Cold working: Detailed discussion on strain hardening; recovery; re-rystallization, effect of stored energy; recrystallization temperature - hot working Bauschinger effect and attributes in metal forming. Alloy steels:- Effects of alloying elements on steel: dislocation movement, polymorphic transformation temperature, alpha and beta stabilizers, formation and stability of carbides, grain growth, displacement of the eutectoid point, retardation of the transformation rates, improvement in corrosion resistance, mechanical properties 	1 1 AM AL	15%
IV	Nickel steels, Chromium steels etc Enhancement of steel properties by adding alloying elements: - Molybdenum, Nickel, Chromium, Vanadium, Tungsten, Cobalt, Silicon, Copper and Lead. High speed steels:- Mo and W types, effect of different alloying elements in HSS	1	
	Cast irons: Classifications; grey, white, malleable and spheroidal graphite cast iron etc, composition, microstructure, properties and applications.	1	15%
	Principal Non ferrous Alloys: - Aluminum, Copper, Magnesium, Nickel, study of composition, properties, applications, reference shall be made to the phase diagrams whenever necessary.	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Fatigue: - Stress cycles – Primary and secondary stress raisers - Characteristics of fatigue failure, fatigue tests, S-N curve.	1	
	Factors affecting fatigue strength: stress concentration, size effect, surface roughness, change in surface properties, surface residual stress.	1	
v	Ways to improve fatigue life – effect of temperature on fatigue, thermal fatigue and its applications in metal cutting	1	20%
	Fracture: – Brittle and ductile fracture – Griffith theory of brittle fracture – Stress concentration, stress raiser – Effect of plastic deformation on crack propagation.	1	
	transgranular, intergranular fracture - Effect of impact loading on ductile material and its application in forging, applications - Mechanism of fatigue failure.	1	

	Structural features of fatigue: - crack initiation, growth, propagation - Fracture toughness (definition only) - Ductile to brittle transition temperature (DBTT) in steels and structural changes during DBTT, applications.	1	
	Creep: - Creep curves – creep tests - Structural change:- deformation by slip, sub-grain formation, grain boundary Sliding Mechanism of creep deformation - threshold for creep,	1 M	
	prevention against creep - Super plasticity: need and applications Composites:- Need of development of composites - geometrical and spatial Characteristics of particles -	AL	
V1	classification - fiber phase: - characteristics, classifications - matrix phase:- functions – only need and characteristics of PMC, MMC, and CMC – applications of composites: aircraft applications, aerospace equipment and instrument	2	20%
	structure, industrial applications of composites, marine applications, composites in the sporting goods industry, composite biomaterials		
	Modern engineering materials: - only fundamentals, need, properties and applications of, intermetallics, maraging steel, super alloys, Titanium – introduction to nuclear materials, smart materials and bio materials.	2	
	Ceramics:-coordination number and radius ratios- AX , A_mX_p , $A_mB_mX_p$ type structures – applications.	1	

Question Paper Pattern

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts Part

A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

	Course Name	L-T-P - Credits	Year of Introduction
HS200	Business Economics	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequisite: Nil		I	
 Course Objectives To familiar Business Ed To acquain Business D To apply bu To apply bu To apply ed options for To gain understand To prepare rate of returnation 	ize the prospective engineers with el	their employability; different market condition economic scenario and eve concepts to improve their ke balance sheet, cost ber	profession in s; aluate policy r ability to nefit analysis and
production function the circular flow n monetary policy.	Demand and Supply Analysis, n, cost analysis, break-even analysis nodels, national income analysis, inf Business decisions - investment ques and elementary Balance S ments	and markets. Basics of a flation, trade cycles, mono analysis, Capital Bud	macroeconomics ey and credit, an geting decisions
			-
i. m ii. able to ar under va iii. gain k	ne. undergone this course would be able ake investment decisions based on c	apital budgeting methods icroeconomic and macroe conomy of operation, dete asp on the effect of trade of sures by RBI in controllin emerging conce ncepts used for preparing	economic theories rmination of pric cycles in business og interest rate an epts like Bit Coir

References:

- 1. Dornbusch, Fischer and Startz, *Macroeconomics*, McGraw Hill, 11th edition, 2010.
- 2. Khan M Y, Indian Financial System, Tata McGraw Hill, 7th edition, 2011.
- 3. Samuelson, *Managerial Economics*, 6th edition, Wiley
- 4. Snyder C and Nicholson W, *Fundamentals of Microeconomics*, Cengage Learning (India), 2010.
- 5. Truett, Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems, Cases, 8th Edition, Wiley
- 6. Welch, *Economics: Theory and Practice* 7th Edition, Wiley
- 7. Uma Kapila, Indian Economy Since Independence, 26th Edition: A Comprehensive and Critical Analysis of India's Economy, 1947-2015
- 8. C Rangarajan, *Indian Economy, Essays on monetary and finance*, UBS Publishers'Distributors, 1998
- 9. A.Ramachandra Aryasri, *Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis*, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
- 10. Dominick Salvatore, *Managerial Economics in Global Economy*, Thomas Western College Publishing, Singapore.
- 11. I.M .Pandey, Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House. New Delhi.
- 12. Dominick Salvatore, *Theory and Problems of Micro Economic Theory*. Tata Mac Graw-Hill, New Delhi.
- 13. T.N.Hajela. Money, Banking and Public Finance. Anne Books. New Delhi.
- 14. G.S.Gupta. Macro Economics-Theory and Applications. Tata Mac Graw-Hill, New Delhi.
- 15. Yogesh, Maheswari, Management Economics, PHI learning, NewDelhi, 2012
- 16. Timothy Taylor, *Principles of Economics*, 3rdedition, TEXTBOOK MEDIA.
- 17. Varshney and Maheshwari. Managerial Economics. Sultan Chand. New Delhi

	Course Plan		
Module	Contents	Hours	Sem. Exam Marks
I	Business Economics and its role in managerial decision making- meaning-scope-relevance-economic problems-scarcity Vs choice (2 Hrs)-Basic concepts in economics-scarcity, choice, resource allocation- Trade-off-opportunity cost-marginal analysis- marginal utility theory, Law of diminishing marginal utility -production possibility curve (2 Hrs)	4	15%
II	Basics of Micro Economics I Demand and Supply analysis- equillibrium-elasticity (demand and supply) (3 Hrs.) -Production concepts-average product-marginal product-law of variable proportions- Production function-Cobb Douglas function-problems (3 Hrs.)	6	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
III	Basics of Micro Economics II Concept of costs-marginal, average, fixed, variable costs-cost curves-shut down point-long run and short run (3 Hrs.)- Break Even Analysis-Problem-Markets-Perfect Competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly-Cartel and collusion (3 Hrs.).	6	15%
IV	Basics of Macro Economics - Circular flow of income-two sector and multi-sector models- National Income Concepts-Measurement methods-problems-Inflation, deflation (4 Hrs.)-Trade cycles-Money- stock and flow concept-Quantity theory of money-Fischer's Equation and Cambridge Equation -velocity of circulation of money-credit control methods-SLR, CRR, Open Market Operations-Repo and Reverse Repo rate-emerging concepts in money-bit coin (4 Hrs.).	8	15%

	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Business Decisions I -Investment analysis-Capital Budgeting-NPV, IRR, Profitability Index, ARR, Payback Period (5 Hrs.)- Business	_	20%
	decisions under certainty-uncertainty-selection of alternatives-risk and sensitivity- cost benefit analysis-resource management (4 Hrs.).	9	
	Business Decisions II Balance sheet preparation-principles and interpretation-forecasting techniques (7 Hrs.)-business financing-		20%
VI	sources of capital- Capital and money markets-international financing-FDI, FPI, FII-Basic Principles of taxation-direct tax, indirect tax-GST (2 hrs.).	9	

Question Paper Pattern

Max. marks: 100, Time: 3 hours

The question paper shall consist of three parts

Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.



Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME231	COMPUTER AIDED MACHINE DRAWING LAB	0-0-3-1	2016
Course Objectives	5:		<u> </u>
 components. To teach studen To familiarize statements 	idents to the basics and standards of enginee ts technical skills regarding assembly, produ- tudents with various limits, fits and tolerance s gain knowledge about standard CAD packs	ction and part drawing s.	gs.
Syllabus	I LOT II YOLO	ITU	
•	chine Drawing, Drawing Standards, Fits, T	olerances Productio	n drawings
	D, assembly drawings, etc.	olerances, 1 roduetto	ii uiuwings.
Expected outcome			
-	burse students will be able to		
	whedge of various standards and specification	ons about standard ma	chine components.
-	of assemblies with the help of part drawings		I I I I I
U	, configure and synthesize mechanical comp	6	s.
•	ledge of fits and tolerances for various applie		
	components of their choice using CAD softw		
6. Get exposure to	advanced CAD packages.		
ext Books:			
	and V.M. Panchal, Machine Drawing, Char	otar Publishing Hous	e 2014
	lachine Drawing, PHI,2009	otar i domoning riode	0,2011
	se and K C John, Machine Drawing, VIP Pu	ublishers.2011	
0	na, P.Kannaiah & K. Venkata Reddy, Machi		ge Publishers, 2009
•	Machine Drawing Includes AutoCAD, Ta	-	-
	chine Drawing, Kataria & Sons,2009	, í	
,	Estd		
	Estu:		
	2014		
	2014		

	Course Plan	
Module	Contents	Hours
0	Introduction Principles of drawing, free hand sketching, manual drawing, CAD drawing etc.	01
T	Drawing standards: 2 exercises Code of practice for Engineering Drawing, BIS specifications – lines, types of lines, dimensioning, sectional views, Welding symbols, riveted joints, keys, fasteners –bolts, nuts, screws, keys etc.	05
II	Fits ,Tolerances and Surface Roughness: 2 exercises Limits, Fits – Tolerances of individual dimensions – Specification of Fits – basic principles of geometric & dimensional tolerances. Preparation of production drawings and reading of part and assembly drawings, surface roughness, indication of surface roughness, etc.	06
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	
III	Introduction to drafting package: Introduction, input, output devices, introduction to drafting software like Auto CAD, basic commands and development of simple 2D and 3D drawings. Drawing, Editing, Dimensioning, Plotting Commands, Layering Concepts, Matching, Detailing, Detailed drawings.	06
	Assembly drawings(2D): 10 exercises Preparation of assembled views. (Manually): Shaft couplings – Connecting rod - Machine Vice – Stuffing box – Plummer block. (Using software package, 2D Drawing) :– Universal joint - Screw jack – Lathe Tailstock – Rams Bottom Safety Valve – Steam stop valve. Preparation of Bill of materials and tolerance data sheet.	24
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	
	0% of assembly drawings (Module IV) must be done manually and remaining 50% y drawings must be done using any 2D drafting package.	of
	FINAL INTERNAL EXAM	

Examination scheme

- (1) End semester examination shall be for 30 marks and of 2 hours duration.
- (2) End semester exam shall be based on Module IV. It shall be conducted as a CAD examination
- (3)50 marks are allotted for internal evaluation: first internal exam 25 marks, second internal exam 25 marks and class exercises 20 marks.
- (4) The first internal exam will be based on modules I and II and the second internal exam will be a based on Module IV alone. (Both will be conducted as manual drawing examinations)

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introductio
CE230	MATERIAL TESTING LAB	0-0-3-1	2016
Course Objectives:			
1. To provide know	vledge on mechanical behaviour of materi	als	
2. To acquaint with	the experimental methods to determine t	he mechanical propert	ies of materials.
Syllabus	DIADDIT	ATANA	
List of experiments	FIADUULN	ALAN	
-	on mild steel/ tor-steel/ high strength stee	el and cast iron using l	Universal Testing
	d extensometers.		
2. Tests on spr	ings (Open and closed coiled)	TV	
3. Torsion pen	dulum (mild steel, aluminium and brass w	vires)	
	st (Brinell, Vickers and Rockwell)		
*	(Izod and Charpy)		
	on mild steel rods.		
	n mild steel rods.		
-	- Study of testing machine.		
-	t on wooden beams. olumn buckling experiment)		
	of Clerk Maxwell's law of reciprocal defl	ection and determinat	ion of Young's modulus
of steel.	or clerk maxwell shaw or recipiocal don		foir of Toung 5 mouulus
12. Photo elasti	c methods for stress measurements.		
13. Jominy hard	lenability test		
	ent using strain gauges		
15. Determinati	on of moment of inertia of rotating bodies	5	
ote: A minimum of	10 experiments are mandatory.		
Expected outcome:	At the end of the course the students will	be able to	
1. Acquire the k	nowledge on mechanical behaviour of ma	terials	
2. Conduct expe	riments determine the mechanical propert	ies of materials.	
leferences Books:	Machanical Matalluray McCrow USU 201	12	
1. G E Dieter.	Mechanical Metallurgy, McGraw Hill, 201		
2. Dally J W, F	Railey W P, Experimental Stress analysis,	McGarw Hill 1991	

>

/

SEMESTER 4 5

Course I	No.	Course Name	L-T-P - Cred		Year of troduction
MA20	2	Probability distributions,	3-1-0-4		2016
		Transforms and Numerical Methods			
Prerequis					
Course O					
 To an life To co To 	o introd d conti e situa o know urses. o enabl s Rando ansforr ransfo l metho al solut	luce the concept of random variables, probability inuous distributions with practical application tions. Laplace and Fourier transforms which has we e the students to solve various engineering proversion variables and Discrete Probability Distribution of variables and Continuous Probability Distribution of variables and Continuous Probability Distribution of the students and Continuous Probability Distribution and the students and the	n in various Eng wide application roblems using n n. ribution. l Equations, Inte	gineering a in all Eng numerical n erpolation.	and social gineering methods.
(i) Discre (ii) Lapla	e comp ete and ace and	ome . letion of the course student is expected to ha l continuous probability density functions an d Fourier transforms and apply them in their methods and their applications in solving En	d special probab Engineering bra	anch	ibutions.
After the (i) Discre (ii) Lapla (iii) num Text Bo 1. Mi 2. Er	e comp ete and ace and erical oks: iller an win K	letion of the course student is expected to ha l continuous probability density functions an d Fourier transforms and apply them in their	d special probab Engineering bra gineering proble gineers"-Pearso	nnch ems. n-Eighth l	Edition.
After the (i) Discre (ii) Lapla (iii) num Text Boo 1. Mi 2. Er Reference 1. V. 2. C. 3. Jay 4. Sto	e comp ete and ace and erical oks: iller an win Ku ces: Sunda . Ray W y L. De even C	letion of the course student is expected to had l continuous probability density functions and d Fourier transforms and apply them in their methods and their applications in solving En ad Freund's "Probability and statistics for En reyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematic arapandian, "Probability, Statistics and Queu Vylie and Louis C. Barrett, "Advanced Engineering vore, "Probability and Statistics for Engineering C. Chapra and Raymond P. Canale, "Numeric Mc Graw Hill.	d special probat Engineering bra gineering proble gineers"-Pearso cs", 10 th edition, ing theory", PH ing Mathematics" and Science"-Eig	n-Eighth I Wiley, 20 I Learning S-Sixth Edition.	Edition. 015. g, 2009. ion.
After the (i) Discre (ii) Lapla (iii) num Text Boo 1. Mi 2. Er Reference 1. V. 2. C. 3. Jay 4. Ste Ed	e comp ete and ace and erical oks: iller an win Ku ces: Sunda . Ray W y L. De even C	letion of the course student is expected to had l continuous probability density functions and d Fourier transforms and apply them in their methods and their applications in solving En ad Freund's "Probability and statistics for En reyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematic arapandian, "Probability, Statistics and Queu Vylie and Louis C. Barrett, "Advanced Engineering vore, "Probability and Statistics for Engineering C. Chapra and Raymond P. Canale, "Numeric Mc Graw Hill. Course Plan	d special probat Engineering bra gineering proble gineers"-Pearso cs", 10 th edition, ing theory", PH ing Mathematics" and Science"-Eig	n-Eighth l Wiley, 20 I Learning S-Sixth Edit ght Edition. Engineers	Edition.)15. g, 2009. ion.
After the (i) Discre (ii) Lapla (iii) num Text Boo 1. Mi 2. Er Reference 1. V. 2. C. 3. Jay 4. Sto	e comp ete and ace and erical oks: iller an win Ku ces: Sunda . Ray W y L. De even C lition-I	letion of the course student is expected to had a continuous probability density functions and d Fourier transforms and apply them in their methods and their applications in solving En- ad Freund's "Probability and statistics for En- reyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematic arapandian, "Probability, Statistics and Queu Vylie and Louis C. Barrett, "Advanced Engineering vore, "Probability and Statistics for Engineering C. Chapra and Raymond P. Canale, "Numeric Mc Graw Hill. Course Plan Contents	d special probat Engineering bra gineering proble gineers"-Pearso cs", 10 th edition, ing theory", PH ing Mathematics" and Science"-Eig cal Methods for	n-Eighth I Wiley, 20 I Learning S-Sixth Edition.	Edition. 015. g, 2009. ion.
After the (i) Discre (ii) Lapla (iii) num Text Boo 1. M 2. Er Referenc 1. V. 2. C. 3. Jay 4. Ste Ed	e comp ete and ace and erical oks: iller an win Ki ces: Sunda . Ray W y L. De even C lition-N lition-M	letion of the course student is expected to had l continuous probability density functions and d Fourier transforms and apply them in their methods and their applications in solving En ad Freund's "Probability and statistics for En reyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematic arapandian, "Probability, Statistics and Queu Vylie and Louis C. Barrett, "Advanced Engineering vore, "Probability and Statistics for Engineering C. Chapra and Raymond P. Canale, "Numeric Mc Graw Hill. Course Plan	d special probab Engineering brand agineering proble ogineers"-Pearso cs", 10 th edition, ing theory", PH ing Mathematics" and Science"-Eig cal Methods for 1 opics in ion function, bution.	n-Eighth l Wiley, 20 I Learning S-Sixth Edit ght Edition. Engineers	Edition. 015. g, 2009. ion. "-Sixth

	Continuous Probability Distributions. (Relevant topics in section 5.1,5.2,5.5,5.7 Text1) Continuous Random Variable, Probability density function,	2	
II	Cumulative density function, Mean and variance. Normal Distribution, Mean and variance (without proof).	4	
	Uniform Distribution.Mean and variance. Exponential Distribution, Mean and variance.	2 2	1.50/
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	A	15%
	Fourier Integrals and transforms. (Relevant topics in section	¥-1	15%
III	 11.7, 11.8, 11.9 Text2) Fourier Integrals. Fourier integral theorem (without proof). Fourier Transform and inverse transform. Fourier Sine & Cosine Transform, inverse transform. 	3 3 3	
	Laplace transforms. (Relevant topics in section 6.1,6.2,6.3,6.5,6.6 Text2)		15%
	Laplace Transforms, linearity, first shifting Theorem.	3	
IV	Transform of derivative and Integral, Inverse Laplace transform, Solution of ordinary differential equation using Laplace transform.	4	
	Unit step function, second shifting theorem.	2	
	Convolution Theorem (without proof).	2	
	Differentiation and Integration of transforms.	2	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Numerical Techniques.(Relevant topics in section.19.1,19.2,19.3 Text2)		20%
	Solution Of equations by Iteration, Newton- Raphson Method.	2	
V	Interpolation of Unequal intervals-Lagrange's Interpolation formula.	2	
	Interpolation of Equal intervals-Newton's forward difference formula, Newton's Backward difference formula.	3	
	Numerical Techniques. (Relevant topics in section19.5,20.1,20.3, 21.1 Text2)		20%
VI	Solution to linear System- Gauss Elimination, Gauss Seidal Iteration Method.	3	
	Numeric Integration-Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's 1/3 Rule. Numerical solution of firstorder ODE-Euler method, Runge-Kutta Method (fourth order).	3 3	

QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

Maximum Marks : 100 Exam Duration: 3 hours The question paper will consist of 3 parts.

Part A will have 3 questions of 15 marks each uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question may have two sub questions.

Part B will have 3 questions of 15 marks each uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question may have two sub questions.

Part C will have 3 questions of 20 marks each uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question may have three sub questions.

Any two questions from each part have to be answered

Estd

ME202 ADVANCED MECHANICS OF SOLIDS 3-1-0-4 2016 Prerequisite: ME201 Mechanics of solids	Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introductior
 To impart concepts of stress and strain analyses in a solid. To study the methodologies in theory of elasticity at a basic level. To acquaint with the solution of advanced bending problems. To get familiar with energy methods for solving structural mechanics problems. Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curvice beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of twalled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NCFaw Hill,2008 S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solid		ADVANCED MECHANICS OF SOLIDS		
 Course Objectives: The main objectives of the course are To impart concepts of stress and strain analyses in a solid. To study the methodologies in theory of elasticity at a basic level. To acquaint with the solution of advanced bending problems. To get familiar with energy methods for solving structural mechanics problems. Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curve beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of twalled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R. J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, M			-	
 2. To study the methodologies in theory of elasticity at a basic level. 3. To acquaint with the solution of advanced bending problems. 4. To get familiar with energy methods for solving structural mechanics problems. Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Steenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.ht	Prerequisite: N	IE201 Mechanics of solids	IAA	A
 To impart concepts of stress and strain analyses in a solid. To study the methodologies in theory of elasticity at a basic level. To acquaint with the solution of advanced bending problems. To get familiar with energy methods for solving structural mechanics problems. Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curvice beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of twalled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - F	Course Objecti	ves: The main objectives of the course are	1/21	A. 1
 2. To study the methodologies in theory of elasticity at a basic level. 3. To acquaint with the solution of advanced bending problems. 4. To get familiar with energy methods for solving structural mechanics problems. Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of twalled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Steenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.or			CA.	
 4. To get familiar with energy methods for solving structural mechanics problems. Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 				
Syllabus Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to 1. Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. 2. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. 3. Solve general bending problems. 4. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: 1. L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 2. S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 3. S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 3. S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publicational Services,2013 4. L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL 5. U. Saravanan, Advanced Mechanics, NPTEL 6. S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: 1. S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 2. R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the t	3. To acquai	nt with the solution of advanced bending problems.	11	
 Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	4. To get far	niliar with energy methods for solving structural mechan	nics problems	
 Introduction, concepts of stress, equations of equilibrium, strain components, strain-displacem relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	Svllabus	UTATYLIX	1	
relations, compatibility conditions, constitutive relations, boundary conditions, 2D problems elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curv beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to 1. Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. 2. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. 3. Solve general bending problems. 4. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: 1. L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 2. S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 3. S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 4. L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL 5. U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL 6. S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: 1. S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 2. R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 3. J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 4. C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 5. www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by	-	prophe of stress equations of equilibrium strain cor	nnonante etr	ain displacement
 elasticity, Airy's stress function method, unsymmetrical bending of straight beams, bending of curve beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: Solve, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju, TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 			1 '	1
 beams, shear center, energy methods in elasticity, torsion of non-circular solid shafts, torsion of t walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 				
 walled tubes. Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 				
 Expected outcome: At the end of the course students will be able to Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 		inter, energy methods in clasticity, torsion of non eneur	di sond shart	s, torsion of th
 Apply concepts of stress and strain analyses in solids. Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 		men At the and of the source students will be able to		
 Use the procedures in theory of elasticity at a basic level. Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	-			
 Solve general bending problems. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 				
 4. Apply energy methods in structural mechanics problems. Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	-			
 Text Books: L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	-			
 L. S. Sreenath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,2008 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	4. Apply en	ergy methods in structural mechanics problems.		
 S. M. A. Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	Text Books:			
 S. Jose, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Pentagon Educational Services,2013 L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	1. L. S. Sree	nath, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, McGraw Hill,200	8	
 4. L. Govindaraju ,TG Sitharaman, Applied elasticity for Engineers, NPTEL 5. U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL 6. S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 <u>www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm</u> - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	2. S. M. A. I	Kazimi, Solid Mechanics, McGraw Hill,2008		
 U. Saravanan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 				3
 6. S. Anil Lal, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and Distributions, 2017 References Books: S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 			NPTEL	
 References Books: 1. S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 2. R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 3. J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 4. C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 5. www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	5. U. Sarava	nan, Advanced Solid Mechanics, NPTEL		
 S. P. Timoshenko, J. N. Goodier, Theory of elasticity, McGraw Hill,1970 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman,1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	6. S. Anil La	al, Advanced Mechanics of Solids, Siva Publications and	l Distribution	s, 2017
 R.J. Atkin, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, Longman, 1980 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill, 1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill, 1983 www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	References Boo	ks:		
 J. P. Den Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,1987 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 <u>www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm</u> - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	1. S. P. Tim	os <mark>henko, J. N. Goodier,</mark> Theory of elasticity, McGraw H	ill,1970	
 C. K. Wang, Applied Elasticity, McGraw Hill,1983 <u>www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm</u> - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by 	2. R.J. Atkir	n, and N. Fox, An introduction the theory of elasticity, L	ongman,1980	
5. <u>www.solidmechanics.org/contents.htm</u> - Free web book on Applied Mechanics of Solids by	3. J. P. Den	Hartog, Advanced Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill,	1987	
A.F. Bower.	5. <u>www.soli</u>	dmechanics.org/contents.htm - Free web book on Applie	ed Mechanics	of Solids by
2014	A.I	F. Bower.		
		2014		

	Course Plan		
Module	Contents	Hours	Sem. Exam Marks
I	Introduction to stress analysis in elastic solids - stress at a point – stress tensor – stress components in rectangular and polar coordinate systems - Cauchy's equations – stress transformation – principal stresses and planes - hydrostatic and deviatoric stress components, octahedral shear stress - equations of equilibrium	6	15%
	Displacement field – engineering strain - strain tensor (<i>basics only</i>) – analogy between stress and strain tensors - strain-displacement relations (<i>small-strain only</i>) – compatibility conditions	4	
	Constitutive equations – generalized Hooke's law – equations for linear elastic isotropic solids - relation among elastic constants – Boundary conditions – St. Venant's principle for end effects – uniqueness theorem	4	
Π	2-D problems in elasticity - Plane stress and plane strain problems – stress compatibility equation - Airy's stress function and equation – polynomial method of solution – solution for bending of a cantilever with an end load	4	15%
	FIRST INTE <mark>R</mark> NAL EXAM		
	Equations in polar coordinates (2D) – equilibrium equations, strain- displacement relations, Airy's equation, stress function and stress components (only short derivations for examination)	3	
III	concentration problem of a small hole in a large plate (only stress distribution)	3	15%
	Axisymmetric problems – governing equations – application to thick cylinders, , rotating discs.	4	
IV	Unsymmetrical bending of straight beams (problems having c/s with one axis of symmetry only) – curved beams (rectangular c/s only) - shear center of thin walled open sections (c/s with one axis of symmetry only)	6	
	Strain energy of deformation – special cases of a body subjected to concentrated loads, moment or torque - reciprocal relation – strain energy of a bar subjected to axial force, shear force, bending moment and torque	3	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
V	Maxwell reciprocal theorem – Castigliano's first and second theorems – virtual work principle – minimum potential energy theorem.	5	20%

	Torsion of non-circular bars: Saint Venant's theory - solutions for circular and elliptical cross-sections	4	
VI	Prandtl's method - solutions for circular and elliptical cross-sections - membrane analogy.	4	200/
	Torsion of thin walled tubes, thin rectangular sections, rolled sections and multiply connected sections	6	- 20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM	1. See	1

Question Paper Pattern

ハレフレ

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 ($3 \times 10 \text{ marks} = 30 \text{ marks}$)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3 X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 ($4 \times 10 \text{ marks} = 40 \text{ marks}$)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

STO

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME204	THERMAL ENGINEERING	3-1-0-4	2016
Prerequisite: N	IE205 Thermodynamics		
2. To intro	ives: hire knowledge on the working of steam to be a combustion process in IC engines and air pollution from IC engines and	es	nd gas turbines
testing of IC	ring, boilers, steam nozzles, steam turb		
	I.C. engines, gas turbines	air pollution from	IC engines and remedies
Expected outconstruction 1. Integrated into anall 2. To apply		s will be able to om the course in ther	nodynamics
Expected outconstruction 1. Integrated into anall 2. To apply	I.C. engines, gas turbines ome: At the end of the course the student the concepts, laws and methodologies fr ysis of cyclic processes the thermodynamic concepts into variou	s will be able to om the course in ther	nodynamics
Expected outconstants 1. Integrated into analla 2. To apply engines, Text Books:	I.C. engines, gas turbines ome: At the end of the course the student the concepts, laws and methodologies fr ysis of cyclic processes the thermodynamic concepts into variou	s will be able to om the course in thern s thermal application	nodynamics like IC

References Books:

- 1. V. Ganesan, Fundamentals of IC engines, Tata McGraw-Hill,2002
- 2. T.D. Eastop and A McConkey, Applied thermodynamics for engineering technology, Pearson education,1996
- 3. J.B.Heywood, I.C engine fundamentals. McGraw-Hill,2011
- 4. Gill, P.W., Smith, JR., J.H., and Ziurys, E.J Fundamentals of internal combustion engines Oxford and IBH,1959
- 5. Rathore, Thermal Engineering, McGraw Hill Education India, 2010

Steam Tables

6. R.S.Khurmi, Steam table with Mollier chart, S.Chand, 2008

Module	Course Plan Contents	Hours	Sem. Exam Marks
Ι	Steam engineering- T- S diagram, Mollier chart, Steam cycles- Rankine cycle, Modified Rankine cycle, Relative efficiency, Improvement in steam cycles-Reheat, Regenerative and Binary vapor cycle Steam Boilers: Types of boilers –Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, Benson boiler, La Mont boiler, Loeffler boiler, Velox boiler, Boiler Mountings and Accessories Steam nozzles:-Types of nozzle- Velocity of steam, mass flow rate, critical pressure ratio and its significance, effect of friction, super saturated flow	8	15%
II	Steam turbines: classification, compounding of turbines-pressure velocity variation, velocity diagrams, work done, efficiency, condition for maximum efficiency, multistage turbines-condition line, stage efficiency. Steam turbine performance-reheat factor, degree of reaction, cycles with reheating and regenerative heating, governing of turbines	8	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Internal combustion engines: classification of I.C. Engines- four stroke and two stroke I.C. Engines, Comparison of four stroke and two stroke Engine. Wankel Engine, Air standard cycle-Carnot cycle, Otto cycle; Diesel cycle, dual combustion cycle, comparison of Otto, diesel and dual combustion cycles. Stirling and Ericsson cycles, air standard efficiency, specific work output, work ratio, Actual cycle analysis, deviation of actual engine cycle from ideal cycle. Rotary engines, Stratified charge engine , super charging of SI and CI Engines – turbo charging. Variable specific heats.	10	15%
IV	Performance Testing of I C Engines: Indicator diagram, mean effective pressure. Torque, Engine power- BHP, IHP. Engine efficiency- mechanical efficiency, volumetric efficiency, thermal efficiency and relative efficiency, Specific fuel consumption. Testing of I C engines- Morse test, Heat balance test and Retardation test Fuels and fuel combustion: flash point and fire point, calorific value, Fuels for SI and CI engine, Important qualities of SI and CI engine fuels, Rating of SI engine and CI engine fuels, Dopes, Additives, Gaseous fuels, LPG, CNG, Biogas, Producer gas. Analysis of fuel combustion-A/F ratio, equivalence ratio, minimum quantity of air, flue gas analysis, excess air.	10	15%

	pre-ignition; S.I. engine combustion chambers. Stages of combustion in C.I. Engines; delay period; variables affecting delay period; knock in C.I. engines, Cetane rating; C.I. engine combustion chambers.	1	
VI	Gas turbines: classification, Thermodynamic analysis of gas turbine cycles-open, closed and semi closed cycle; ideal working cycle- Brayton cycle-P-v and T-s diagram, thermal efficiency. Effect of compressor and turbine efficiencies. Optimum pressure ratio for maximum specific work output with and without considering machine efficiencies. Comparison of gas turbine and IC engines, Analysis of open cycle gas turbine, Improvements of the basic gas turbine cycles-regeneration, intercooling and reheating-cycle efficiency and work output-Condition for minimum compressor work and maximum turbine work. Combustion chambers for gas turbines. pressure loss in combustion process and stability loop.	10	20%

Question Paper Pattern

2014

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME206	FLUID MACHINERY	2-1-0-3	2016
-	E203 Mechanics of Fluids	·	·
Course Objecti	ves:		
1. To acquire	e knowledge on hydraulic machines su	ch as pumps and turbin	nes
) To under	stand the working of air compressors a		

Syllabus

Impact of jets, Hydraulic Turbines, Rotary motion of liquids, Rotodynamic pumps, Positive displacement pumps, , Compressors

Expected outcome: At the end of the course the students will be able to

- 1. Discuss the characteristics of centrifugal pump and reciprocating pumps
- 2. Calculate forces and work done by a jet on fixed or moving plate and curved plates
- 3. Know the working of turbines and select the type of turbine for an application.
- 4. Do the analysis of air compressors and select the suitable one for a specific application

Text Books:

- 1. Som, Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines ,McGraw Hill Education India 2011
- 2. Bansal R. K., A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, Laxmi Publications, 2005.

Reference Books:

- 1. Cengel Y. A. and J. M. Cimbala, Fluid Mechanics, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013
- 2. Yahya S. M, Fans, Blower and Compressor, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 3. Shepherd D. G, Principles of Turbo Machinery, Macmillan, 1969.
- 4. Stepanoff A. J, Centrifugal and Axial Flow Pumps, John Wiley & Sons, 1991.
- 5. Rajput R. K, Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, S. Chand & Co., 2006.
- 6. Subramanya, Fluid mechanics and hydraulic machines, 1e McGraw Hill Education India,2010

Module	Course Plan Contents	Hours	Sem. Exam Marks
Ι	Impact of jets: Introduction to hydrodynamic thrust of jet on a fixed and moving surface (flat and curve),– Series of vanes - work done and efficiency Hydraulic Turbines : Impulse and Reaction Turbines – Degree of reaction – Pelton Wheel – Constructional features - Velocity triangles – Euler's equation – Speed ratio, jet ratio and work done, losses and efficiencies, design of Pelton wheel – Inward and outward flow reaction turbines- Francis Turbine – Constructional features – Velocity triangles, work done and efficiencies.	7	15%
II	Axial flow turbine (Kaplan) Constructional features – Velocity triangles- work done and efficiencies – Characteristic curves of turbines – theory of draft tubes – surge tanks – Cavitation in turbines – Governing of turbines – Specific speed of turbine , Type Number– Characteristic curves, scale Laws – Unit speed – Unit discharge and unit power.	7	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
III	Rotary motion of liquids – free, forced and spiral vortex flows Rotodynamic pumps- centrifugal pump impeller types,-velocity triangles-manometric head- work, efficiency and losses, H-Q characteristic, typical flow system characteristics, operating point of a pump. Cavitation in centrifugal pumps- NPSH required and available- Type number-Pumps in series and parallel operations. Performance characteristics- Specific speed-Shape numbers – Impeller shapes based on shape numbers.	7	15%
IV	Positive displacement pumps- reciprocating pump – Single acting and double acting- slip, negative slip and work required and efficiency- indicator diagram- acceleration head - effect of acceleration and friction on indicator diagram – speed calculation- Air vessels and their purposes, saving in work done to air vessels multi cylinder pumps. Multistage pumps-selection of pumps-pumping devices-hydraulic ram, Accumulator, Intensifier, Jet pumps, gear pumps, vane pump and lobe pump.	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	I	
V	Compressors: classification of compressors, reciprocating compressor- single stage compressor, equation for work with and without clearance volume, efficiencies, multistage compressor, intercooler, free air delivered (FAD)	7	20%
VI	Centrifugal compressor-working, velocity diagram, work done, power required, width of blades of impeller and diffuser, isentropic efficiency, slip factor and pressure coefficient, surging and chocking. Axial flow compressors:- working, velocity diagram, degree of reaction, performance. Roots blower, vane compressor, screw compressor.	7	20%

Question Paper Pattern

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts **Part A**

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

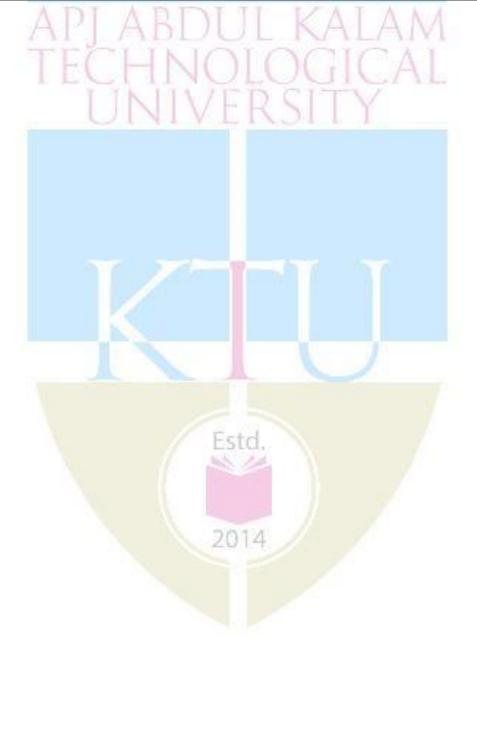
Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Estr

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME220	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequisite:	Nil		
Course Object	ctives:-		
 To provid To famili To give a To introd allied ma 	n exposure to different techniques of casting le an exposure to different rolling processes a arize with different forging methods, cautions n introduction to various work and tool holdi uce to the bending, shearing and drawing pro chines, n understanding of welding metallurgy and w	nd different rolled parts to be adopted in die ng devices used in m cesses of sheet metal	design. anufacturing. working and
	ning techniques.		
SYLLABUS			
of Clamp -Sl Weldability –	ects – Drawing Process -Principles of Loca neet metal characteristics –Deep drawing Solidification of Weld Metal – Heat Affe Welding - Ultrasonic Welding – Friction	-Spinning -Definition ected Zone - Weldin	on of Welding – ng Defects - Gas
Brazing- Sold Expected out	comes: At the end of the course the students	will be able to	
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students nowledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi nportant aspects of forging techniques	will be able to chnology related to th red shapes of rolled	nem. products.
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products.	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students nowledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi nportant aspects of forging techniques teet metal working processes and their applica	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce variations to produce variatin	nem. products.
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products.	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students nowledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi nportant aspects of forging techniques	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce variations to produce variatio	nem. products.
 Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West H 	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students howledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi hportant aspects of forging techniques leet metal working processes and their applicant howledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce varions ses.	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East
 Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West F 2. S.Kalp 	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students nowledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi nportant aspects of forging techniques neet metal working processes and their applicant nowledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002 pakjian and Steven R Schimid, Manufacturing	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce varions ses.	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East
 Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West F 2. S.Kalp 	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students nowledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi nportant aspects of forging techniques leet metal working processes and their applican nowledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002 bakjian and Steven R Schimid, Manufacturing n,2001	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce varions ses.	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West H 2. S.Kalp Pearso Reference bo	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students howledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi hportant aspects of forging techniques leet metal working processes and their applicant howledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002 bakjian and Steven R Schimid, Manufacturing n,2001 oks:- . RAO, Manufacturing Technology-Vol 2.3	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce varions to produce varions facturing Science Aff g Engineering and Tea Be, McGraw Hill Edu	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East chnology, ication India, 201
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West H 2. S.Kalp Pearso Reference bo	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students nowledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi nportant aspects of forging techniques leet metal working processes and their applican nowledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002 bakjian and Steven R Schimid, Manufacturing n,2001 oks:- . RAO, Manufacturing Technology-Vol 2 3 2. RAO, Manutacturing Technology-Vol 1 4	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce varions to produce varions. facturing Science Aff g Engineering and Tea Be, McGraw Hill Edu	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East chnology, ication India, 201 ication India, 201
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West H 2. S.Kalp Pearso Reference bo	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students howledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi- hortant aspects of forging techniques heet metal working processes and their applica- howledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002 bakjian and Steven R Schimid, Manufacturing n,2001 oks:- . RAO, Manufacturing Technology-Vol 2 3 2. RAO, Manutacturing Technology-Vol 1 4 3. Cyril Donaldson an	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled pations to produce varions to produce varions. facturing Science Affect g Engineering and Tea Be, McGraw Hill Educed d George H LeCain,	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East chnology, acation India, 201 Tool Design,TMI
Brazing- Sold Expected out 1. Acquire kn 2. Understan 3. Discuss in 4. Discuss sh products. 5. Acquire kn Text books:- 1. Amital West H 2. S.Kalp Pearso Reference bo	ering. comes: At the end of the course the students howledge in various casting processes and tec d the rolling passes required for getting requi- hortant aspects of forging techniques heet metal working processes and their applica- howledge in various types of welding process bha Ghosh and Ashok Kumar Mallick, Manu Press Ltd, New Delhi, 2002 bakjian and Steven R Schimid, Manufacturing n,2001 oks:- . RAO, Manufacturing Technology-Vol 2 3 2. RAO, Manutacturing Technology-Vol 1 4 3. Cyril Donaldson an	will be able to chnology related to the red shapes of rolled produce vari- ations to produce vari- ses. facturing Science Aff g Engineering and Tea Be, McGraw Hill Edu- de, McGraw Hill Edu- d George H LeCain, Handbook of Fixture	nem. products. ious shapes and filiated East chnology, acation India, 201 acation India, 201 Tool Design,TMI Design – ASTM

Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2001

- 8. Paul Degarma E and Ronald A. Kosher ,Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, Wiley,20111
- 9. P. N. Rao, Manufacturing Technology Foundry, Forming and Welding, Tata McGraw- Hill Education, 2011
- 10. HMT Production Technology, 1e McGraw Hill,2001



	Course Plan		
Module	Contents	Hours	Semester Examination Marks
	Sand Casting – Sand Molds-Types of Molding Sands and Testing	1	
	Type of patterns - Pattern Materials	1	
	Cores – Types and applications – Sand Molding Machines	1	
I	Gating System – Risering	1	15%
1	Shell Mold Casting – Ceramic Mold Casting	1	1.570
	Investment Casting – Vacuum Casting – Slush Casting	1	
	Pressure Casting – Die Casting – Centrifugal Casting	1	
	Design Considerations based on Various Shapes - Defects in Castings – simple problems in casting	1	
	Principles of Rolling –Types of rolling mills, Mechanics of Flat Rolling	1	
	Roll Force and Power Requirement - Neutral Point	1	15%
	Hot and Cold Rolling	1	1
II	Defects in Rolled Plates - Rolling Mills	1	
	Ring Rolling – Thread Rolling	1	
	Applications- Rolling of tubes, wheels, axles and I-beams	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	-	J
	Classification of forging – Forging methods – Forging under sticking condition	1	
	Precision Forging – Coining – Heading – Piercing	1	
III	Die Design:- Preshaping, Design Features, Draft Angles – Die Materials and Lubrication	1	15%
	Forging Machines – Forging Defects and tests	1	
	Extrusion Process - Hot Extrusion – Cold Extrusion	1	
	Impact Extrusion – Extrusion Defects – Drawing Process, wire drawing process	1	

	Principles Location - Degrees of Freedom, 3-2-1 principle of locating	1	
IV	Locating from Planes - Locating from Circular Surfaces	1	
	Concentric Locating - Principles of Clamping	1	15%
	Types of Clamps - Strap Clamps Slide Clamps - Swing Clamps - Hinge Clamps	1	
	Vacuum Clamping - Magnetic Clamping	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	·	
	Sheet metal characteristics – Typical shearing	1	
	Bending Sheet and Plate – Spingback - Bending Force	1	
	Press Brake Forming - Tube Bending	1	
	Stretch Forming - Deep Drawing	1	
V	Rubber forming - Spinning Shear Spinning - Tube Spinning	1	20%
	Definition of Welding - Weldability – Solidification of the Weld Metal	1	
	Heat Affected Zone – correlation of strength of welded joint with structure - Welding Defects	1	
	Gas Welding: – Flame Characteristics	1	
	Equipment, fluxes and filler rods	1	
	Arc Welding – Applications and Equipment	1	
	Electrodes	1	
1 7 1	Shielded Metal Arc Welding – Submerged Arc Welding	1	200/
VI	GTAW – Plasma Arc Welding	1	20%
	Ultrasonic Welding – Friction Welding	1	
	Resistance Spot Welding	1	
	Resistance Seam Welding – Stud Welding – Percussion Welding - simple problems in welding	1	
	Brazing:- Filler Metals, Methods - Soldering:- Techniques, Types of Solders and Fluxes	1	
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

Question Paper Pattern

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts Part A

4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

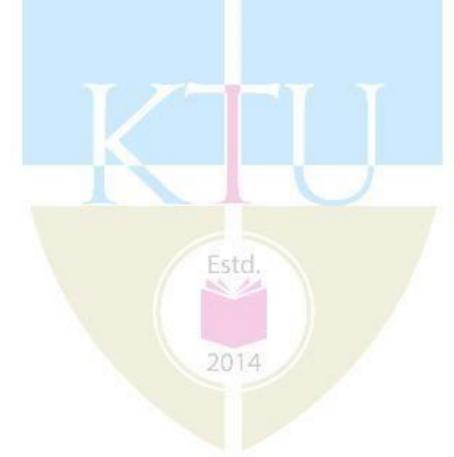
Part B

4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.



Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
HS210	LIFE SKILLS	2-0-2	2016
Prerequisite :	Nil		
Course Objec	tives		
• To dev	elop communication competence in pro	ospective engineer	Ś.
• To ena	ble them to convey thoughts and ideas	with clarity and fo	ocus.
• To dev	elop report writing skills.	VAT	A A A
• To equ	ip them to face interview & Group Dise	cussion.	41V1
• To incu	llcate critical thinking process.	NOIC	.A. I
• To prep	pare them on problem solving skills.	JUL	AL
• To pro- descrip	vide symbolic, verbal, and graphical int tion.	terpretations of sta	tements in a problem
	erstand team dynamics & effectiveness		
	te an awareness on Engineering Ethics		es.
	ill Moral and Social Values, Loyalty ar		
others.			······································
• To lear	n leadership qualities and practice then	1.	
Syllabus	1 1 1		
•	on Skill: Introduction to Communicati	on. The Process of	of Communication. Barrie
	ation, Listening Skills, Writing Skil		
	eport Writing, Non-verbal Communic		
	ion, Presentation Skills, Technology-ba		
•	king & Problem Solving: Creativity,		
	roblem Solving, Six thinking hats, Min		
	roups, Teams, Group Vs Teams, Team		ss, Stages of Group, Grou
	naging Team Performance & Team Co		
	& Professional Values: Human Social Experimentation, Environment		
,	kills: Leadership, Levels of Leadershi	p. Making of a le	eader. Types of leadership
-	/s Transformational Leadership, VUC	1 · · · · ·	
Grid & leaders	hip Formulation.		-
Expected ou		10. 1	
	will be able to 2014		
	unicate effectively.		
	ffective presentations.		
	lifferent types of reports.		
• Face in	terview & group discussion.		
Critica	ly think on a particular problem.		
- Childa			
	problems.		
• Solve p	problems. n Group & Teams		
Solve pWork i		S.	

Resource Book:

Life Skills for Engineers, Complied by ICT Academy of Kerala, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2016

References:

- Barun K. Mitra; (2011), "*Personality Development & Soft Skills*", First Edition; Oxford Publishers.
- Kalyana; (2015) "Soft Skill for Managers"; First Edition; Wiley Publishing Ltd.
- Larry James (2016); "The First Book of Life Skills"; First Edition; Embassy Books.
- Shalini Verma (2014); "Development of Life Skills and Professional Practice"; First Edition; Sultan Chand (G/L) & Company
- John C. Maxwell (2014); "The 5 Levels of Leadership", Centre Street, A division of Hachette Book Group Inc.

DI

Module	Course Plan Contents	Hou L-T L		Sem. Exam Marks
Ι	 Need for Effective Communication, Levels of communication; Flow of communication; Use of language in communication; Communication networks; Significance of technical communication, Types of barriers; Miscommunication; Noise; Overcoming measures, Listening as an active skill; Types of Listeners; Listening for general content; Listening to fill up information; Intensive Listening; Listening for specific information; Developing effective listening skills; Barriers to effective listening skills. Technical Writing: Differences between technical and literary style, Elements of style; Common Errors, Letter Writing: Formal, informal and demi-official letters; business letters, Job Application: Cover letter, Differences between bio-data, CV and Resume, Report Writing: Basics of Report Writing; Structure of a report; Types of reports. 	2	2	See evaluation scheme
-	 Non-verbal Communication and Body Language: Forms of non-verbal communication; Interpreting body-language cues; Kinesics; Proxemics; Chronemics; Effective use of body language Interview Skills: Types of Interviews; Ensuring success in job interviews; Appropriate use of non-verbal communication, Group Discussion: Differences between group discussion and debate; Ensuring success in group discussions, Presentation 	3		See evalua
	Skills: Oral presentation and public speaking skills; businesspresentations,Technology-basedNetiquettes:effectivee-mailmessages;presentation;enhancingeditingskillsusingcomputersoftware.7		4	

	Need for Creativity in the 21 st century, Imagination, Intuition, Experience, Sources of Creativity, Lateral Thinking, Myths of creativity	2	
	Critical thinking Vs Creative thinking, Functions of Left Brain & Right brain, Convergent & Divergent Thinking, Critical reading & Multiple Intelligence.		2
II	Steps in problem solving, Problem Solving Techniques, Problem Solving through Six Thinking Hats, Mind Mapping, Forced Connections.	2	
	Problem Solving strategies, Analytical Thinking and quantitative reasoning expressed in written form, Numeric, symbolic, and graphic reasoning, Solving application problems.	- Anna	2
	Introduction to Groups and Teams, Team Composition, Managing Team Performance, Importance of Group, Stages of Group, Group Cycle, Group thinking, getting acquainted, Clarifying expectations.	3	
III	Group Problem Solving, Achieving Group Consensus. Group Dynamics techniques, Group vs Team, Team Dynamics, Teams for enhancing productivity, Building & Managing Successful Virtual Teams. Managing Team Performance & Managing Conflict in Teams.	3	2
	Working Together in Teams, Team Decision-Making, Team Culture & Power, Team Leader Development.		2
IV	 Morals, Values and Ethics, Integrity, Work Ethic, Service Learning, Civic Virtue, Respect for Others, Living Peacefully. Caring, Sharing, Honesty, Courage, Valuing Time, Cooperation, Commitment, Empathy, Self-Confidence, Character Spirituality, Senses of 'Engineering Ethics', variety of moral issued, Types of inquiry, moral dilemmas, moral autonomy, Kohlberg's theory, Gilligan's theory, Consensus and controversy, Models of Professional Roles, Theories about right action, Self-interest, customs and religion, application of ethical theories. Engineering as experimentation, engineers as responsible experimenters, Codes of ethics, Balanced outlook on. 	3 3 3	2
	The challenger case study, Multinational corporations, Environmental ethics, computer eth g cs,		2

3	
4	
1	
2	
2	
2	
	2

EVALUATION SCHEME

Internal Evaluation

(Conducted by the College)

Total Marks: 100

Part – A

(To be started after completion of Module 1 and to be completed by 30th working day of the semester)

1. Group Discussion – Create groups of about 10 students each and engage them on a GD on a suitable topic for about 20 minutes. Parameters to be used for evaluation is as follows;

(i)	Communication Skills –	10 marks
(ii)	Subject Clarity –	10 marks
(iii)	Group Dynamics -	10 marks
(iv)	Behaviors & Mannerisms -	10 marks

(Marks: 40)

Part – B

(To be started from 31^{st} working day and to be completed before 60^{th} working day of the semester)

2. Presentation Skills – Identify a suitable topic and ask the students to prepare a presentation (preferably a power point presentation) for about 10 minutes. Parameters to be used for evaluation is as follows;

10 marks

10 marks

10 marks

- (i) Communication Skills*
- (ii) Platform Skills**
- (iii) Subject Clarity/Knowledge

(Marks: 30)

* Language fluency, auditability, voice modulation, rate of speech, listening, summarizes key learnings etc.

** Postures/Gestures, Smiles/Expressions, Movements, usage of floor area etc.

Part – C

(To be conducted before the termination of semester)

3. Sample Letter writing or report writing following the guidelines and procedures. Parameters to be used for evaluation is as follows;

(i)	Usage of English & Grammar	-	10 marks
(ii)	Following the format	-	10 marks
(iii)	Content clarity	-	10 marks

(Marks: 30)

External Evaluation (Conducted by the University)

Total Marks: 50

Time: 2 hrs.

Part – A

Short Answer questions

There will be one question from each area (five questions in total). Each question should be written in about maximum of 400 words. Parameters to be used for evaluation are as follows;

- (i) Content Clarity/Subject Knowledge
- (ii) Presentation style
- (iii) Organization of content

(*Marks*: $5 \times 6 = 30$)

Part – B

Case Study

The students will be given a case study with questions at the end the students have to analyze the case and answer the question at the end. Parameters to be used for evaluation are as follows;

- (i) Analyze the case situation
- (ii) Key players/characters of the case
- (iii) Identification of the problem (both major & minor if exists)
- (iv) Bring out alternatives
- (v) Analyze each alternative against the problem
- (vi) Choose the best alternative
- (vii) Implement as solution
- (viii) Conclusion
- (ix) Answer the question at the end of the case

(*Marks*: $1 \times 20 = 20$)

Estd

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introduction
ME232	THERMAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY	0-0-3-1	2016
Prerequisite : Sho	ould have registered for ME204 Thermal E	ngineering	
Course Objectives	:		
1. To study the	various types IC engines and their parts		
2. To conduct the	he performance test on IC engines, compre	ssors and blowers	
3. To familiariz	e equipment used for measuring viscosity,	flash and fire point and	l Calorific value
of petroleum			
~ ~ ~ ~	NI LANTI I		
Syllabus	DI ARIVII K	ALANA	
List of experiment		A ITT TIME	
Study of I.C engine		DICAL.	
	engines - all systems and parts	JAL.	
	ngines - all systems and	TV	
parts Experiments			
	on of flash and fire points of petroleum proc		int apparatus
	on of viscosity of lubricating oil- viscomete		
	on of calorific value of solid and liquid fuel		
	on of calorific value of and gaseous fuels - o		
	test on petrol engines with various types of		
	test on Diesel engines with various types of	of loading systems	
	e test on petrol/Diesel engines		
8. Cooling curv			
	diagram of IC engines		
	eed test on IC engines		
	est on IC engines		
	on volumetric efficiency and Air-fuel ratio	of IC engines	
13. Morse test or			
	test on reciprocating compressor		
	test on rotary compressor/blower		
	y profile in a pipe flow using Prandtl -Pitot		
-	utomobile exhaust gas and flue gas using e	exhaust gas	
nalyser Note: 12 ex	periments are mandatory		
Expected outcome	: At the end of the course the students will	be able to	
1. Determine th	e efficiency and plot the characteristic curv	ves of different types of	f Internal
Combustion	engines, compressors and blowers		
2. Conduct exp	eriments for the determination of viscosity,	calorific value etc of	petroleum product
Ĩ			-
	MALE AND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT		
	2014		
	2014		

Course No.	urse No. Course Name		Year of Introduction	
ME230	FLUID MECHANICS AND MACHINES LABORATORY	0-0-3-1	2016	
Prerequisite: ME20	3 Mechanics of fluids			
Course Objectives	: The main objectives of this course is to d	emonstrate the ap	plications of theori	
of basic fluid mech understanding of the t	nanics and hydraulic machines and to pro heory.	vide a more in	tuitive and physic	
Syllabus				
Study: 1. Study of flow m	easuring equipments - water meters, venturi	meter, orifice me	eter, current meter,	
rotameter				
	- pressure gauge, vacuum gauge, manometer	S.		
	stop valve, gate valve and foot valve. - Centrifugal, Reciprocating, Rotary, Jet.			
• • •	es - Impulse and reaction types.			
•	lic ram, accumulator etc.			
List of Experiments				
-	f coefficient of discharge and calibration of	Notches		
2. Determination of	of coefficient of discharge and calibration of	Orifice meter		
	f coefficient of discharge and calibration of			
	of Chezy's constant and Darcy's coefficient o	n pipe friction a	pparatus	
	f hydraulic coefficients of orifices			
	f metacentric height and radius of gyration o	of floating bodies		
7. Experiments on				
 8. Reynolds experi 9. Bernoulli's experi 				
10.Experiment on T				
	t on positive displacement pumps			
	t on centrifugal pumps, determination of ope	rating point and	efficiency	
13. Performance tes	• • • •		5	
14. Performance tes	t on Impulse turbines			
	t on reaction turbines (Francis and Kaplan Tu	urbines)		
*	test on Impulse turbine			
	f best guide vane opening for Reaction turbin	ne		
18. Impact of jet				
-	nents are mandatory			
Expected outco	ome: At the end of the course the students w	vill be able to		
1	ical basis of Bernoulli's equation, and apply	it in flow meas	urement (orifice,	
	enturi meter), and to a variety of problems	0.11.02		
2. Determine the turbines.	e efficiency and plot the characteristic curve	es of different ty	pes of pumps and	
turnines				
turonics.				

Course code	Course Name L-T-H Credi		Year of Introductior
ME30	1 MECHANICS OF MACHINERY 3-1-0-		2016
rerequisi	te : Nil		
analysis of	bjectives e knowledge on kinematics of selected mechanisms, design of came f gears, gear trains and synthesis of mechanisms.	s, theory	y and
accelerati cam prof	tion to kinematics and mechanisms - different mechanisms, displac ion analysis. Cam and followers - displacement, velocity, and a file synthesis. Gears – law of gearing, interference, gear trains, app - dimensional synthesis, graphical synthesis, position synthesis, y.	ccelerat	tion analysis 1s. Kinematio
Expected	d outcome .		
-	nts will be able to solve practical problems related to kinematics of	mechan	nisms
	oks: ney P. L., Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, Khanna Publisher Rattan, Theory of Machines, Tata Mc Graw Hill,2009	s,2005	
Educa 3. G. Er	H. Myskza, Machines and Mechanisms Applied Kinematic ation,2013 dman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India 1984	Analy	
Educa 3. G. Er Hall d 4. Ghos	ation,2013 rdman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra	Analy ol I & I ast Wes	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988
Educa 3. G. Er Hall d 4. Ghos	ation,2013 rdman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea	Analy ol I & I ast Wes	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010
Educa 3. G. Er Hall d 4. Ghos	ation,2013 rdman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan	Analy ol I & I ast Wes w Hill,2 Hour	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 rs Sem. Exam
Educa 3. G. Er Hall of 4. Ghost 5. J. E. S	ation,2013 rdman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan Contents Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms - various mechanisms, kinematic diagrams, degree of freedom- Grashof's criterion, inversions, coupler curves	Analy ol I & I ast Wes w Hill,2 Hour 3	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 rs Sem. Exam
Educa 3. G. Er Hall of 4. Ghost 5. J. E. S	ation,2013 rdman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan Contents Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms - various mechanisms, kinematic diagrams, degree of freedom- Grashof's	Analy ol I & I ast Wes w Hill,2 Hour 3	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 rs Sem. Exam
Educa 3. G. Er Hall of 4. Ghos 5. J. E. S Module	ation,2013 rdman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan Contents Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms - various mechanisms, kinematic diagrams, degree of freedom- Grashof's criterion, inversions, coupler curves straight line mechanisms exact, approximate – Ackerman Steering Mechanism - Hooke's joint - Geneva mechanism -	Analy ol I & I ast Wes w Hill,2 Hour 3	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 rs Sem. Exam Marks
Educa 3. G. Er Hall of 4. Ghost 5. J. E. S Module	ation,2013 'dman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan Contents Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms - various mechanisms, kinematic diagrams, degree of freedom- Grashof's criterion, inversions, coupler curves straight line mechanisms exact, approximate – Ackerman Steering Mechanism - Hooke's joint - Geneva mechanism - mechanical advantage, transmission angle Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis - relative motion - relative velocity - instant centre -Kennedy's theorem Relative acceleration - Coriolis acceleration - graphical and analytical methods – complex number methods - computer oriented methods.	Analy ol I & I ast Wes w Hill,2 Hour 3 4	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 sem. Exam Marks 15%
Educa 3. G. Er Hall of 4. Ghos 5. J. E. S Module	ation,2013 dman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan Contents Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms - various mechanisms, kinematic diagrams, degree of freedom- Grashof's criterion, inversions, coupler curves straight line mechanisms exact, approximate – Ackerman Steering Mechanism - Hooke's joint - Geneva mechanism - mechanical advantage, transmission angle Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis - relative motion - relative velocity - instant centre -Kennedy's theorem Relative acceleration - Coriolis acceleration - graphical and analytical methods – complex number methods - computer oriented methods. Cams - classification of cam and followers - displacement diagrams, velocity and acceleration analysis of SHM, uniform velocity, uniform acceleration, cycloidal motion	Analy ol I & I ast Wess w Hill,2 Hour 3 4 4	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 rs Sem. Exam Marks
Educa 3. G. Er Hall of 4. Ghost 5. J. E. S Module	ation,2013 dman, G. N. Sandor, Mechanism Design: Analysis and synthesis V of India,1984. h, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines, Affiliated Ea Shigley, J. J. Uicker, Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, McGra Course Plan Contents Introduction to kinematics and mechanisms - various mechanisms, kinematic diagrams, degree of freedom- Grashof's criterion, inversions, coupler curves straight line mechanisms exact, approximate – Ackerman Steering Mechanism - Hooke's joint - Geneva mechanism - mechanical advantage, transmission angle Displacement, velocity and acceleration analysis - relative motion - relative velocity - instant centre -Kennedy's theorem Relative acceleration - Coriolis acceleration - graphical and analytical methods – complex number methods - computer oriented methods. Cams - classification of cam and followers - displacement diagrams, velocity and acceleration analysis of SHM, uniform	Analy ol I & I ost Wess w Hill,2 Hour 3 4 4 4	ysis, Pearso I, Prentice t Press,1988 2010 rs Exam Marks 15%

	Analysis of tangent cam with roller follower and circular cam with flat follower	6	
	Introduction to polynomial cams.	2	
IV	Gears – terminology of spur gears – law of Gearing - involute spur gears involutometry - contact ratio - interference - backlash - gear standardization - interchangability	4	15%
	Non-standard gears, centre distance modification, long and short addendum system internal gears - theory and details of bevel, helical and worm gearing	4	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	1	•
V	Gear trains - simple and compound gear trains - planetary gear trains – differential -solution of planetary gear train problems - applications	5	20%
	Kinematic synthesis (planar mechanisms) - tasks of kinematic synthesis – type, number and dimensional synthesis – precision points	4	
	Graphical synthesis for motion - path and prescribed timing - function generator	3	20%
VI	2 position and 3 position synthesis – overlay Method	3	
41	Analytical synthesis techniques, Freudenstein's equation – complex number methods - one case study in synthesis of mechanism.	4	

QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

Maximum marks: 100

Estd

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts **Part A** There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks

Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: in all parts each question can have a maximum of four sub questions

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME303	MACHINE TOOLS AND DIGITAL MANUFACTURING	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequisite		TAN	A
manufact stresses at 2. To unders etc. and th 3. To impart	luce students to the scientific principles underlyin uring processes so as to enable them to undertake and material removal rates. stand various machine tools such as lathe, drilling machine heir operations. knowledge of appropriate parameters to be used for wo op knowledge on the importance of milling grinding occess.	calculations chine, reciprod various machi	of forces, tool cating machines ning operations.
	uce the fundamentals of digital manufacturing.		
in metal cutt operation of machines, Su	to metal cutting, Mechanism of metal removal, Mercing, Thermal aspects of machining, General purpose lathe, Drilling machines, Reciprocating machines, per finishing operations, Semi-automatic machine to roduction to digital manufacturing and digital ma	machine too Milling mac ools, Single a	ls, Principle and chines, Grindin nd multi-spindl
 Analyze v forces and Identify a Understan surface te Apply cut Understan Understan 	will be able to various machining process and calculate relevant quan l powers. nd explain the function of the basic components of a r ad the limitations of various machining process with re	nachine tool. egard to shape orce and pow application.	e formation and er consumption
Text books 1. Ch 2. HN	apman W. A. J., Workshop Technology, Viva books (IT, Production Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill,2001 de Zhou, Shane (Shengquan) Xie and Dejun Chen, Fu	P) Ltd,1988	

3. Zude Zhou, Shane (Shengquan) Xie and Dejun Chen, Fundamentals of Digital Manufacturing Science, Springer-Verlag London Limited, 2012

Reference books

1. Acharkan. N., Machine Tool Design Vol. 1 to 4, MIR Publication, 2000

A I

- 2. Chernov, Machine Tools, MIR Publication, 1984
- 3. Ghosh A. And Malic A. K., Manufacturing Science, East West Press, 2010
- 4. Hajra Choudary, Elements of workshop technology, Vol I & II, Media Publishers, 2010
- 5. Lihui Wang and Andrew Yeh Ching Nee, Collaborative Design and Planning for Digital Manufacturing, Springer-Verlag London Limited, 2009
- 6. Malkin Stephen, Grinding Technology: Theory and Applications of Machining with Abrasives, Industrial press, 2008
- 7. Poul De Garmo, J.T.Black, R.A.Kosher, Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1997.

Course Plan

Module	Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam. Marks
	Introduction to metal cutting: Tool nomenclature – Attributes of each tool nomenclature – Attributes of feed and tool nomenclature on surface roughness obtainable	1	
	Orthogonal and oblique cutting - Mechanism of metal removal – Primary and secondary deformation shear zones	1	
	Mechanism of chip formation – Types of chips, need and types of chip breakers – Merchant's theory	1	
Ι	Analysis of cutting forces in orthogonal cutting– Work done, power required (simple problems)	1	15%
	Friction forces in metal cutting – development of cutting tool Materials	1	
	Thermal aspects of machining -Tool wear and wear mechanisms	1	
	Factors affecting tool life– Economics of machining (simple problems) Cutting fluids	1 1	
	General purpose machine tools – Principle and operation of lathe – Types of lathes and size specification	1	
	Work holding parts of lathes and their functions – Main operations	1	
	Taper turning and thread cutting – Attachments	1	
II	Feeding mechanisms	1	15%
	Drilling Machines – Types – Work holding devices Tool holding devices – Drill machine operations		
	Drilling machine tools – Twist drill nomenclature- cutting forces	1	
	in drilling.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
TTT	Reciprocating machines: Shaping machines – Types – Size – Principal parts – Mechanism	1	15%
III			1570

	Cutting speed, feed and depth of cut – Machining time.	1	
	Slotting machines – Types – Size – Principal parts – Mechanism – Work holding devices	1	
	Operations performed – Tools – Cutting speed, feed and depth of cut	1	
	Planing machines – Types – Size – Principal parts – Mechanism – Work holding devices	1	
	Operations performed – Tools – Cutting speed, feed and depth of cut – Machining time- Surface roughness obtainable.	1	
	Milling machines – Types – Principal parts – Milling mechanism	1	
	Work holding devices – Milling machine attachments	1	
	Types of milling cutters – Elements of plain milling cutters	1	
IV	Nomenclature - Cutting forces in milling – Milling cutter materials	1	15%
	Up milling, down milling and face milling operations	1	
	Calculation of machining time	1	
	Indexing – Simple indexing – Differential indexing	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		-
	Grinding machines – Classification – Operations – Surface,	1	
	cylindrical and centreless grinding	1	
	Grinding mechanisms – Grinding wheels: Specification – types of abrasives, grain size	1	
	Types of bond, grade, structure – Marking system of grinding wheels – Selection of grinding wheels	1	
X 7	Glazing and loading of wheels – Dressing and Truing of grinding wheels, surface roughness obtainable	1	
V	Superfinishing operations: Lapping operation– Types of hand lapping – Lapping machines – Types of honing –Methods of honing	1	20%
	Types of honing stones – Honing conditions – Cutting fluids – Types of broaches – Force required for broaching – Surface roughness obtainable in lapping, honing and broaching operations.	1	
	Semi-automatic machine tools – Turret and capstan lathes. Automatic machine tools – Single and multi-spindle machines.	1	
	Introduction to Digital Manufacturing: Concepts and research and development status of digital manufacturing	1	
	Definition of digital manufacturing – Features and development of digital manufacturing.	1	
V1	Theory system of digital manufacturing science: Operation Mode and Architecture of Digital Manufacturing System	1	20%
V I	Operation reference mode of digital manufacturing system – Architecture of digital manufacturing system	1	20%
	Modeling theory and method of digital manufacturing science	1	
	Critical modeling theories and technologies of digital manufacturing science	1	
	Theory system of digital manufacturing science – Basic	1	1

architecture model of digital manufacturing system. END SEMESTER EXAM

Question Paper Pattern

Time: 3 hrs

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: in

all parts each question can have a maximum of four sub questions

Esto

Course	coue	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introdue	ction
ME30)5	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING & NUMERICAL METHODS	2-0-1-3	2016	
rerequis	ite: N	1			
Course (Object	ives:			
• To	equip	students with fundamentals of computer programming	TA	1.1	
		de fundamental idea about the use of computer program ag the basic engineering problems.	ming and nu	merical me	ethods fo
Syllabus	110		1 A	1	
Introducti	ion to c	computer programming concept, control statements, basics	s pointers, Int	roduction t	o Class
and Object	ct, Erro	ors and approximations, curve fitting, Solution of Partial d	ifferential equ	uations, Nu	merical
oroblems	and pr	eparation of computer programs.	T		
Expected	l outc	omes:			
		ents will be able to write computer programs for numer as like system of equations and heat equations	rical solution	ns for engi	neering
ext Bool					
1. Ba	alaguru	isamy, Computer Programming 1e McGraw Hill Educa isamy, Numerical Methods 1e McGraw Hill Education,			
	U	Computer Programming and Numerical Methods, Penta			
4. Ra					
		dran D., Programming with C++, Tata McGraw Hill, 2	007.		
eference	e Book	s			
eference 1. Ba	e <mark>Book</mark> laguru	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta	ata McGraw I	Hill, 19 <mark>9</mark> 2.	
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba	e <mark>Book</mark> laguru rkakat	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199	nta McGraw 1 91.		
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge	e Book laguru rkakat rald C	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004		
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++,		
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lij	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 200	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++,		
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lij	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009.	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++,		
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lij	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 200	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++,		
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++,		Sem
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009.	uta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++,		Sem Exan
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe	e Book laguru rkakat rrald C mthan opman arson 1	s swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan	nta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005.		Sem Exan
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data -	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005.	Hours	Sem Exar
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Li _I Pe: Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - oriente	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of O	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005.	Hours	Sem Exar
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	e Book laguru rkakat rrald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - oriente Keywo	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, str	ata McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. Sentation of ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean	Hours	Sem Exar Marl
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - orienta Keywa enume	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure aration, Constant and Variables; Operators – assignment	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. Sentation of ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean at, arithmetic	Hours 5	Sem Exar
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - orienta Keywa enume relatio	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure oration, Constant and Variables; Operators – assignmer nal, logical, increment, decrement and conditional	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. Sentation of ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean at, arithmetic al operators	Hours 5	Sem Exar Marl
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	e Book laguru rkakat rrald C mthan opman arson l arson l l ntrod data - oriente Keywo enume relatio Statem	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure oration, Constant and Variables; Operators – assignmer nal, logical, increment, decrement and conditional ents – simple & compound, declaration statements. Inp	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. Sentation of ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean at, arithmetic al operators	Hours 5	Sem Exan Mark
Arreference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l arson l lata data - orienta Keywa enume relatio Statem	ss swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure or contents, Constant and Variables; Operators – assignmer nal, logical, increment, decrement and conditionation nents – simple & compound, declaration statements. Inp s.	ata McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. Sentation of ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean ot, arithmetic al operators out and outpu	Hours 5	Sem. Exan Mark
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	E Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l arson l lintrod data - oriente Keywe enume relatio Statem stream	swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure ration, Constant and Variables; Operators – assignmer nal, logical, increment, decrement and conditiona ents – simple & compound, declaration statements. Inp s. rol statements: if, if-else, switch, for, while	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Surbo C++, 005. Sentation of ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean of, arithmetic al operators out and outpu	Hours 5	Sem. Exan Mark
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Lip Pe Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - orienta Keywa enume relatio Staten stream	swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents action to Computer programming concept –internal repress Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure of contents – simple & compound, declaration statements. Inp s. col statements: if, if-else, switch, for, while ak and continue statements, Arrays – one dimension	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean nt, arithmetic al operators ut and outpu	Hours 5	Sem Exan Mark
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Liµ Pe: Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - orienta Keywa enume relatio Statem stream Conti brea dime	swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, H e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure and logical, increment, decrement and conditionation nents – simple & compound, declaration statements. Inp s. rol statements: if, if-else, switch, for, while ak and continue statements, Arrays – one dimensional; Functions: inline functions, function over loading	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean nt, arithmetic al operators ut and outpu	Hours 5	Sem Exan Marł 15%
eference 1. Ba 2. Ba 3. Ge 4. Ka 5. Liµ Pe: Module	e Book laguru rkakat rald C mthan opman arson l Introd data - orienta Keywa enume relatio Statem stream Conti brea dime	swamy E., Object Oriented Programming with C++, Ta i N., Object Oriented Programming in C++, SAMS, 199 . F. and P. O. Wheatley, Applied Numerical Analysis, I e A. M., Object Oriented Programming with ANSI & T S. B. and J. Lajoie, C++ Primer, Pearson Education, 20 Education, 2009. Course Plan Contents action to Computer programming concept –internal repress Algorithm and flow chart, Basics of procedure oriented ed programming. Introduction to C++: Structure of C ords; Identifiers; Data types – integer, real, character, structure of contents – simple & compound, declaration statements. Inp s. col statements: if, if-else, switch, for, while ak and continue statements, Arrays – one dimension	ta McGraw 1 91. Pearson,2004 Yurbo C++, 005. ed and objec C++ program ring, boolean nt, arithmetic al operators ut and outpu	Hours 5	Sem. Exan Mark

III	Basics of Pointers. Function call by value, call by reference. Preparation of programs for evaluation of Factorial of a number, infinite series, Sorting, Searching and Matrix multiplication.	8	15%
IV	Introduction to Class and Object- definition, data members, member function. private & public member functions, member access, friend declaration, class objects, predefined classes, initialization. Inheritance- base class and derived class. Simple programs using the above features. (No programming questions for University examination and internals)	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	2	
V	Errors and approximations, sources of errors. Solution of linear system of equations: Gauss elimination, Gauss-Jordan and Gauss-Seidel methods. Interpolation: Lagrange and Aitken techniques.	7	20%
VI	Curve fitting: method of least squares, non-linear relationships, Linear correlation, measures of correlation. Solution of Partial differential equations: classification, Laplace equation, Finite difference method. Numerical problems and preparation of computer programs for the above methods	8	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM Question Paper		
laximu rs		Tim	e: 3
rs	Question Paper Pattern	Tim	e: 3
rs he quest l' art A l'here sh l Each c	Question Paper Pattern m marks: 100	Tim	e: 3
rs art A here sh Each c tudents art B here sh V Each	Question Paper Pattern m marks: 100 ion paper should consist of three parts ould be 2 questions each from module I and juestion carries 10 marks	Tim	e: 3
rs he quest Part A here sh Each c tudents here sh V Each tudents Part C here sh T Each	Question Paper Pattern m marks: 100 ion paper should consist of three parts ould be 2 questions each from module I and puestion carries 10 marks will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) ould be 2 questions each from module III and question carries 10 marks	Tim	e: 3
rs art A here sh Each c tudents art B here sh V Each tudents art C here sh I Each tudents	Question Paper Pattern m marks: 100 ion paper should consist of three parts ould be 2 questions each from module I and puestion carries 10 marks will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) ould be 2 questions each from module III and question carries 10 marks will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) ould be 2 questions each from module III and question carries 10 marks will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) ould be 3 questions each from module V and question carries 10 marks	Tim	e: 3

code.	Course Name L-T- Cree		Year of Introduction
EE31		0-3	2016
rerequisi	ite : Nil		
Course O	Dbjectives		
	o understand the basic concepts of different types of electrical mac	hines a	nd their
-	prformance.		
2. To	how the different methods of starting D.C motors and induction	motors	S.
3. To	o introduce the controllers for automation	1	
•		11	
Syllabus	I LOT II IOLO UIOT	here	
	hines, transformers, three phase induction motor, single phase indu	action r	notor, stepper
motor, co	ontrollers for automation.		
	d outcome .		
	nts will be able to		
	elect a drive for a particular application based on power rating.		
	elect a drive based on mechanical characteristics for a particular dri	ive app	lication.
	iscuss the controllers used for automation		
Text Bo		1.11 200	0.4
	othari D. P. and I. J. Nagrath, Electrical Machines, Tata McGraw H	1111, 200	04.
2 N.	agreeth II & Vetheri DD Electrical Machines Tota McCrow Hil	1 1000	
	agrath .I.J. & Kothari .D.P, Electrical Machines, Tata McGraw-Hil		6
3. Ri	chard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems,	Elsevie	er, 2013
3. Ri 4. M	chard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics,	Elsevie	er, 2013
3. Ri 4. M Lt	chard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996.	Elsevie S. Char	er, 2013 nd & Company
 Ri M Lt Th 	chard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996. neraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technology	Elsevie S. Char	er, 2013 nd & Company
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Co	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008.	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S.	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand &
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Co 6. Ve	chard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996. neraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technology	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S.	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand &
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Co 6. Ve	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S.	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand &
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Cc 6. Vc 20 Referen	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces:	Elsevie S. Char Ogy, S. Tata M	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill,
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Co 6. Ve 20 Referen 1. H.	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M	 achard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, ed., 1996. beraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technologompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 201 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang 	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M	 ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technologomany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 201 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D. D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw 	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M	 ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technologomany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 201 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D. D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw 	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 01 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- llai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998	cr, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M	 Ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. Ineraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technologomany Ltd., 2008. Iedam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 201 Ices: I. Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang. I. D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw-llai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998	chand & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. Durs Sem. Exam
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: .Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang . D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- llai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho	cr, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 01 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- llai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan Contents	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 199- 998 Sem. Durs Sem. Exam Marks
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	Achard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo company Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 01 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang . D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- llai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 He	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 199- 998 Sem. Durs Sem. Exam Marks
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- Ilai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of excitations. Separately excited, shunt and series excited Do generators, compound generators. General idea of armature reaction OCC and load characteristics - simple numerical problems.	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho of C a, 6	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. purs Sem. Marks
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, S. d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- Ilai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of excitations. Separately excited, shunt and series excited Do generators, compound generators. General idea of armature reaction OCC and load characteristics - simple numerical problems. Principles of DC motors-torque and speed equations-torque spee	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M oat Rai -Hill, 1 998 He of C a, d	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. purs Sem. Exam Marks
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi Module	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, s d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- Ilai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of excitations. Separately excited, shunt and series excited Do generators, compound generators. General idea of armature reaction OCC and load characteristics - simple numerical problems. Principles of DC motors-torque and speed equations-torque spee characteristics- variations of speed, torque and power with motor	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M oat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho of C a, d or	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. purs Sem. Marks 15%
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, s d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- Ilai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of excitations. Separately excited, shunt and series excited Do generators, compound generators. General idea of armature reaction OCC and load characteristics - simple numerical problems. Principles of DC motors-torque and speed equations-torque spee characteristics- variations of speed, torque and power with moto current. Applications of dc shunt series and compound motors.	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho of C a, 6	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. purs Sem. Marks 15%
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi Module	Ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, and an eraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technologo pay Ltd., 2008. Iedam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang. D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw-Ilai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of excitations. Separately excited, shunt and series excited Drives (CC and load characteristics - simple numerical problems. Principles of DC motors-torque and speed equations-torque spee characteristics- variations of speed, torque and power with moto current. Applications of dc shunt series and compound motors.	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho of C a, 6	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. Marks 15%
3. Ri 4. M Lt 5. Th Ca 6. Va 20 Referen 1. H. 2. M 3. Pi Module	ichard Crowder, Electrical Drives and Electromechanical systems, ehta V. K. and R. Mehta, Principles of Electrical and Electronics, s d., 1996. heraja B. L. and A. K. Theraja, A Text Book of Electrical Technolo ompany Ltd., 2008. edam Subrahmaniam, Electric Drives (concepts and applications), 001 ces: Partab, Art and Science and Utilisation of electrical energy, Dhang D.Singh, K. B. Khanchandani, Power Electronics, Tata McGraw- Ilai.S,K A first course on Electric drives, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1 Course Plan DC Machines-principle of operation-emf equation-types of excitations. Separately excited, shunt and series excited Do generators, compound generators. General idea of armature reaction OCC and load characteristics - simple numerical problems. Principles of DC motors-torque and speed equations-torque spee characteristics- variations of speed, torque and power with moto current. Applications of dc shunt series and compound motors.	Elsevie S. Char ogy, S. Tata M pat Rai -Hill, 1 998 Ho of C a, 6	er, 2013 nd & Company Chand & IcGraw- Hill, and Sons, 1994 998 Sem. Marks 15%

IV	 diagrams- losses and efficiency – OC and SC tests. Equivalent circuits- efficiency calculations- maximum efficiency – all day efficiency – simple numerical problems. Auto transformers constant voltage transformer- instrument transformers. Three phase induction motors- slip ring and squirrel cage types- principles of operation – rotating magnetic field- torque slip characteristics- no load and blocked rotor tests. Circle diagrams- 	7	15%
	methods of starting – direct online – auto transformer starting		
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	10	
V	Single phase motors- principle of operation of single phase induction motor – split phase motor – capacitor start motor- stepper motor- universal motor Synchronous machines types – emf equation of alternator – regulation of alternator by emf method. Principles of operation of synchronous motors- methods of starting- V curves- synchronous condenser	8	20%
VI	Stepper motors: Principle of operation, multistack variable reluctance motors, single-stack variable reluctance motors, Hybrid stepper motors, Linear stepper motor, comparison, Torque-speed characteristics, control of stepper motors Controllers for automation, servo control, Digital controllers, Advanced control systems, Digital signal processors, motor controllers, Axis controllers, Machine tool controllers, Programmable Logic Controllers	8	20%

QUESTION PAPER PATTERN:

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts **Part A** There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks) **Part B**

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: in all parts each question can have a maximum of four sub questions

	ode	Course Name	L-T-P - Credit		Year of troduction
HS300)	Principles of Management	3-0-0-3		2016
Prerequis	ite : Nil			ł	
Course O To the To To cor To cor Syllabus Definition management innovation Social Res Controlling innovation Expected	bjectives develop ab contempor understand be able to r npetencies, be able to c ate sustaina , roles and ent challeng . Early con ponsibility. g. Decision involved in l outcome.	ility to critically analyse and evaluation of the second s	ent and organisational erate their own innov global workplace; s and social responsib ment and its science opetitive advantage, s to the field of main and HRD functions, La ertainty and risk, le to i. manage po	theories in ative mana bility ideol and art p entreprend anagement eading and creative p eople and at theories	n practice; agement ogies to perspectives eurship and t. Corporate process and organisation and practice
		iii.	plan and make ucc	ISIONS TOL	organisatio
			iv. do staffing and	related H	RD function
	oontz and H		iv. do staffing and	related H	RD function
Harold K Edition.	oontz and F ess: 1. Daft, A 2. Griffin 3. Heinz <i>Innova</i> 4. Peter F		iv. do staffing and nagement, McGraw H n, Cengage Learning plications, 10th Editio rold Koontz, Manage tive, McGraw Hill Ed ement, McGraw Hill, a Edition, 2016, Pears	related Hi Hill Compa on, Cengag ement: a G lucation, 1 New Yor	RD function anies, 10th ge Learning <i>lobal,</i> 4th Edition k
Harold K Edition.	oontz and F ess: 1. Daft, A 2. Griffin 3. Heinz <i>Innova</i> 4. Peter F	Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of Mar New era Management, 11th Edition, Management Principles and App Weirich, Mark V Cannice and Ha Netive and Entrepreneurial Perspec F Drucker, The Practice of Manag Ins and Coulter, Management, 13th	iv. do staffing and nagement, McGraw H n, Cengage Learning plications, 10th Editio rold Koontz, Manage tive, McGraw Hill Ed ement, McGraw Hill, a Edition, 2016, Pears	related Hi Hill Compa on, Cengag ement: a G lucation, 1 New Yor	RD function anies, 10th ge Learning <i>lobal,</i> 4th Edition k

	Early Contributions and Ethics in Management: Scientific		
Π	Management- contributions of Taylor, Gilbreths, Human		
	Relations approach-contributions of Mayo, McGregor's Theory, Ouchi's Theory Z (3 Hrs.) Systems Approach, the		
	Contingency Approach, the Mckinsey 7-S Framework		
	Corporate Social responsibility- Managerial Ethics. (3 Hrs)	6	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		1
III	Planning: Nature and importance of planning, -types of plans (3 Hrs.)- Steps in planning, Levels of planning - The Planning Process. – MBO (3 Hrs.).	6	15%
IV	Organising for decision making: Nature of organizing, organization levels and span of control in management Organisational design and structure –departmentation, line and staff concepts (3 Hrs.) Limitations of decision making-Evaluation and selecting from alternatives- programmed and non programmed decisions - decision under certainty, uncertainty and risk-creative process and innovation (3 Hrs.)	6	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Staffing and related HRD Functions: definition, Empowerment, staff – delegation, decentralization and recentralisation of authority – Effective Organizing and culture- responsive organizations –Global and entrepreneurial organizing (3 Hrs.) Manager inventory chart-matching person with the job-system approach to selection (3 Hrs.) Job design- skills and personal characteristics needed in managers- selection process, techniques and instruments (3 Hrs.)	9	20%
VI	Leading and Controlling: Leading Vs Managing – Trait approach and Contingency approaches to leadership - Dimensions of Leadership (3 Hrs.) - Leadership Behavior and styles – Transactional and Transformational Leadership (3 Hrs.) Basic control process- control as a feedback system – Feed Forward Control – Requirements for effective control – control techniques – Overall controls and preventive controls – Global controlling (3 Hrs.)	9	20%

Question Paper Pattern

Max. marks: 100, Time: 3 hours.

The question paper shall consist of three parts

Part A: 4 questions uniformly covering modules I and II. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part B : 4 questions uniformly covering modules III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) **Part C:** 6 questions uniformly covering modules V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: In all parts, each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME361	Advanced Fluid Mechanics	3-0-0-3	2016
-	AE203 Mechanics of fluids		
 To provi 	ives: The main objectives of this course are to de knowledge regarding fluid-flow phenomena obse		
-	ing systems, such as potential flow, vortex flow, both take sustained learning in fluid mechanics to advand		
• To enhar	nce the understanding of fluid mechanics, including ial form and turbulence.	the equations	of motion in
Syllabus			
-	and Fundamentals, Stream function and Potentiaches, Potential flow, Incompressible viscous flow		
iii. Ca iv. C v. Recog	 l be able to i. Recognize the particular flow regime present Demonstrate the concept of stream function, potential lculate the vorticity of a given velocity field and analy 	Il function and Ilyze the vortion forced vortex eded to analyze odern mechani	l boundary layer city in idealized and free vortex. the fluid-flow situations.
 Douglas Kumar E Muralidh Internation 	 a. K., A Text Book of Fluid Mechanics and Machine J. F., Fluid Mechanics, Pearson Education, 2005. b. S., Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering har K., G. Biswas, Advanced Engineering Fluid Mechanicanal limited, 2005. b., Fluid Mechanics and Machines, New Age Inter 	, S. K. Kataria chanics, Alpha	a & Sons, 1987. a Science
Reference book	S		
2. Shames	ng H., K. Gersten , Boundary Layer Theory, 8/e, Sp I. H., Mechanics of Fluids, 4/e, McGraw-Hill, 2002.	C	
3. Streeter	V. L. and E. B. Wylie, Fluid Mechanics, McGraw-H	lill, 1979.	
	Course Plan		

Module	Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam. Marks
	APJ ABDUL KA		
	UNIVERSIT	Y	
	Estd		
	Estd.		
	2014		
	1		

I	 Basic Concepts and Fundamentals: Fluid statics, Cartesian Tensors, Fluid Kinematics, and Description of fluid motion – Types of motion of fluid elements, Vorticity and circulation – Concept of rotational and irrotational flows. Equation of motion of forced and free vortex flow. Stream function and Potential function. Stream function and its relation with velocity field. Relation between stream function and stream lines - Relation between stream function and velocity potential for a 2-D irrotational and incompressible flow. 	7 AM LAI	15%
II	Relation between stream lines and lines of constant potential. Sketching of stream lines. Lagrangian and Eulerian approaches, acceleration, temporal acceleration, convective acceleration. Reynolds transport theorem, derivation of continuity and momentum equations using Reynolds transport theorem. Problems on the application of momentum equation FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	6	15%
III	Potential flow: Uniform flow, source flow, sink flow, free vortex flow and super imposed flow-source and sink pair, doublet, plane source in a uniform flow(flow past a half body), source and sink pair in a uniform flow(flow past a Rankine oval body), doublet in a uniform flow(flow past a circular cylinder). Pressure distribution on the surface of the cylinder. Flow past a cylinder with circulation, Kutta- Juokowsky's law. Complex flow potential, complex flow potentials for source, sink, vortex and doublet. Potential flow between two parallel plates, potential flow in a sector. Introduction to conformal transformation, conformal mapping.	7	15%
IV	Incompressible viscous flow. Concepts of laminar and turbulent flows . Stokes viscosity law. Navier Stoke's equation and significance (Derivation not necessary).Simplification of Havier stock equation for steady incompressible flows with negligible body forces. Parallel flow through straight channel and couette flow. Hagen - Poiseuille flow. Derivation of Hagen Poissuille equations for velocity and discharge through a pipe, derivation of friction factor for laminar flow, Couette flow for negative, zero and positive pressure gradients, flow in a rotating annulus, Viscometer based on rotating annulus.	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Boundary layer theory, Boundary layer thickness, Displacement thickness, momentum thickness, Energy thickness and their calculation. Laminar Boundary Layers, Boundary layer equations; Boundary layer on a flat plate, Prandtl boundary layer equations, Blasius solution for flow over a flat plate, Von- Karman momentum integral	8	20%

	equations, Pohlhausen approximation solution of boundary layer for non-zero pressure gradient flow, favorable and adverse pressure gradients, Entry flow into a duct, flow separation and vortex shedding.	
V1	Turbulent Flow: Introduction to turbulent flow, Governing equations of turbulent flow, Turbulent boundary layer equation, Flat plate turbulent boundary layer, Fully developed Turbulent pipe flow for moderate Reynold's number, Prandtl mixing hypothesis, Turbulence modeling. Boundary layer control.	20%

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each

question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

code	se		Course Na	ame			L-T-P- Credits	Year Intro	of ductior
ME3	363	COMP	OSITE MA	TERIALS AN	ND MECI	HANICS	3-0-0-3	20	16
Prerequ	uisite : Nil		AL			M	AIN		
1. 7 2. 7 c	Fo know abo composites a	nd vari out pol and its	ymer matrix manufacturi	and reinforcen composites, m ng and applicat perations and m	netal matri tions	x composite	es, ceramic m	atrix	
Syllabı	us								
Compos	ites – Reinf			ces – Polymer r		-		-	e —
		<u> </u>	– Post proce	essing operation	ns – Micr	omechanics	of composite	s	
-	ted outcome		ha ahla ta ga	ain knowledge a	about com	nocitas rai	nforcomonto	motricos	nost
Text B		S WIII		un knowledge a		iposites, iei		matrices	, post
		C		· 1 . C . ·	15				
			-	erials : Science		0 1			
			lechanics of	Composite Ma	aterials; Se	elected Wor	ks of Nichola	s J. Paga	ano,
2	Springer, 19	94						Ū	
3 5	Robert M. Ic		lechanics of	Composite Ma	aterials C	RC Press	1998	U.	
		ones, N	Iechanics of	⁷ Composite Ma	aterials, C	RC Press, ²	1998	, c	
Refere	nces Books	ones, M							
Refere 1. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew	ones, N : vs & R	.D.Rawlings	[•] Composite Ma					
Referent 1. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew nall, London	ones, M : vs & R , 1994	.D.Rawlings	, Composite M	laterials, F	Engineering	and Sciences		
Referent 1. F h 2. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew nall, London Hand Book o	ones, N : /s & R , 1994 of Con	.D.Rawlings	, Composite M orge Lubin. Va	laterials, E n Nostran	Engineering d, Reinhold	and Sciences Co. 1982	, Chapm	an &
Referent 1. F h 2. F 3. N	nces Books F.L.Matthew nall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer,	ones, N : /s & R , 1994 of Con	.D.Rawlings	, Composite M	laterials, E n Nostran	Engineering d, Reinhold	and Sciences Co. 1982	, Chapm	an &
Referent 1. F h 2. F 3. N 1	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998.	ones, N s & R , 1994 of Con Stress	D.Rawlings.	, Composite M orge Lubin. Va Fiber - Reinfo	laterials, E n Nostran rced Com	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials, Tata M	, Chapm IcGraw I	an &
Referent 1. F 2. F 3. M 1 4. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallica	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced	, Composite M orge Lubin. Var Fiber - Reinfo composites , N	laterials, F n Nostran orced Com Ional Dek	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988	, Chapm IcGraw I	an &
Referent 1. F 2. F 3. M 1 4. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallica	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced	, Composite M orge Lubin. Va Fiber - Reinfo	laterials, F n Nostran orced Com Ional Dek	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988	, Chapm IcGraw I	an &
Referent 1. F 2. F 3. M 1 4. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallica	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced	, Composite M orge Lubin. Var Fiber - Reinfo composites , N	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988	, Chapm IcGraw I	an &
Referent 1. F 2. F 3. M 1 4. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallica	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced	, Composite M orge Lubin. Van Fiber - Reinfo composites , M omposite Mate	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988	, Chapm IcGraw I 3.	an &
Referen 1. F 2. H 3. M 1 4. F 5. F Modu	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallica	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced	, Composite M orge Lubin. Van Fiber - Reinfo composites , M omposite Mate Course	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988 H, 1994.	, Chapm IcGraw I 3.	an & Hill, End Sem.
Referen 1. F h 2. H 3. N 1 4. F 5. F	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallica	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced	, Composite M orge Lubin. Van Fiber - Reinfo composites , M omposite Mate	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988	, Chapm IcGraw H 3.	an & Hill, End Sem. xam.
Referen 1. F 2. H 3. M 1 4. F 5. F Modu	nces Books F.L.Matthew nall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallical Ronald Gibs	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress c, Fibe on, Pri	D.Rawlings.	composite Market Fiber - Reinfor composites , Market Composite Mate Course	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech Plan	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne anics , TMI	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988 H, 1994. Hou	, Chapm IcGraw H 3.	an & Hill, End Sem.
Referent 1. F 2. H 3. M 1 4. F 5. F Modu	nces Books F.L.Matthew nall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallical Ronald Gibs	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress c, Fibe on, Pri	D.Rawlings.	, Composite M orge Lubin. Van Fiber - Reinfo composites , M omposite Mate Course	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech Plan	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne anics , TMI	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988 H, 1994.	, Chapm IcGraw H 3.	an & Hill, End Sem. xam.
Referen 1. F 2. H 3. M 1 4. F 5. F Modu	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallical Ronald Gibs	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress x, Fibe on, Pri	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced inciples of C	composite Market Fiber - Reinfor composites , Market Composite Mate Course	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech Plan	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne anics , TMI	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988 H, 1994. Hou	, Chapm IcGraw H 3.	an & Hill, End Sem. xam.
Referen 1. F 2. H 3. M 1 4. F 5. F Modu	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallical Ronald Gibs	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Con Stress c, Fibe on, Pri	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced inciples of C	composite M Fiber - Reinfo composites , M omposite Mate Course Contents	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech Plan Plan eteristics, f ure and m	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne anics , TMI	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988 H, 1994. Hou 1	, Chapm IcGraw H 3.	an & Hill, End Sem. xam.
Referent 1. F 2. F 3. M 1 4. F 5. F Modu le	nces Books F.L.Matthew hall, London Hand Book of Micael hyer, 1998. P.K.Mallical Ronald Gibs Composite classificati smart com	ones, N vs & R , 1994 of Com Stress x, Fibe on, Pri e : Intro on of o posite:	D.Rawlings. posites, Geo Analysis of r-reinforced inciples of C	composite M Fiber - Reinfo composites , M composite Mate Course Contents finition, charac pased on structu	laterials, E n Nostran orced Com Aonal Dek erial Mech Plan Plan eteristics, f ure and m	Engineering d, Reinhold posite Mate lar Inc., Ne anics , TMI	and Sciences Co. 1982 erials , Tata M w York, 1988 H, 1994. Hou 1 1	, Chapm IcGraw H 3.	an & Hill, End Sem. xam. Iarks

	types of bonding at interface.	1	
	Fibers : Introduction, types of fibers, natural fibers	1	
	glass fiber fabrication, structure, properties and applications	2	
	boron fiber fabrication, structure, properties and applications	1.1	
	carbon fiber, Ex-Pan carbon fiber	1	1 = 0 /
II	Ex cellulose carbon fiber, Ex-Pitch carbon	A 1	15%
	carbon fiber structure, properties and applications	1	
	aramid fiber fabrication, structure, properties and applications	1	
	whiskers: characteristics, properties and applications.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Polymer matrix composites (PMC) : thermoset, thermoplastic and elastomeric polymers	1	
	properties, characteristics and applications as matrix materials	1	
III	processing of polymer matrix composites: hand methods, Lay up method, spray up method	2	15%
	moulding methods, pressure bagging and bag moulding methods,	1	
	pultrusion and filament winding process.	1	
	Metal matrix composites (MMC) : classification of metals, intermetallics, alloys and their potential role as matrices in composites	1	
	properties, characteristics and applications of metals as matrix materials	1	
IV	production techniques: powder metallurgy, diffusion bonding, melt stirring	2	15%
	squeeze casting, liquid infiltration under pressure, spray code position, insitu process.	2	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Ceramic matrix composites (CMC) : classification of ceramics and their potential role as matrices,	1	
	properties, characteristics and applications of ceramics as matrix materials	1	
V	conventional techniques : cold pressing and sintering, hot pressing, reaction bonding,	1	20%
	hot pressing and reaction bonding new techniques : liquid infiltration, pultrusion,	1	
	lanxide process, insitu chemical technique, sol-gel technique	2	

	Post processing operations : machining, cutting, polishing,	1	
	welding, rivetting and painting	1	
	Advanced post processing methods : ultrasonic welding, plasma coating,	1	
V1	Water jet cutting and laser machining	1	20%
	Micromechanics of composites: maximum stress and strain criterion (derivations)	2	
	Tsai-Hill and Tsai-Wu failure criterion (derivations)	2]
	mechanics of load transfer from matrix to fiber (description)	1]

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40

marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if

needed.

Time: 3 hrs

Course	code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits		ar of luction
ME3	65	Advanced Metal Casting	3-0-0-3	20)16
Prerequisi	te : Nil				
Course Ot	jectives	A LEADER AND			
 To con To to to the total sector of tota	develops and trol materia impart kno	etical and practical knowledge in ma n understanding of the dependent an als casting in a production processe owledge on design of gating system dry practice of ferrous and non ferro	nd independent v s. for castings		hich
involved ir	n gating de	ents of molding materials, gating - esign, risers – primary function of ent, solidification, heat transfer	a riser-theoretic	al conside	ration-rise
		and non-ferrous foundry practice, so over a construction over a construction over a construction of the co	-	minum and	d its alloys
Expected of	outcome:				
		vill have exposed to the different are assisting, scope and its applications.	eas of foundry p	ractices, ga	ained idea
Text Book	s/Referenc	ces			
 Beely, F Gruzlesl Foundry Heine, L 	foundry Ter ki, The men's Soc oper and F	Casting Technology and Cast Alloys chnology, Newnes-Butterworths, 19 Treatment of Liquid Aluminu iety Inc, USA, 1992 Rosenthal, Principle of Metal Castin ny Limited, New Delhi, 1978	979 um-Silicon Alle	oys, the	.td, 2005 Americar -Graw-Hil
	0 1	ting, Butterworth-Heineman Ltd, Jo	ordon Hill, Oxfor	rd, 1991	
6. T.V.Rar 7. Gruzlesl	na Rao, Me ci, The	etal casting Principles and Practice, Treatment of Liquid Aluminu iety Inc, USA, 1992.	New Age Intern	ational,201	
		Course Plan	1		
Module		Contents		Hours	End Sem. Exam. Marks
	Design o				Ivial h5

Mould surface coatingSand design and controlThermal aspect of molding sand, mould wall movementPouring and feedingGating - type of gating- gating designFactor involved in gating design-illustrative problems in determination of filling time and discharge rateAspiration effect- effects of friction and velocity distributionRisers – primary function of a riser Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risersInternal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compoundsFIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATIONSolidification	1 1 1 1 1 2 1	15%
Thermal aspect of molding sand, mould wall movement Pouring and feeding Gating - type of gating- gating design Factor involved in gating design-illustrative problems in determination of filling time and discharge rate Aspiration effect- effects of friction and velocity distribution Risers - primary function of a riser Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risers Internal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	1 1 1 2	15%
Pouring and feeding Gating - type of gating- gating designImage: Second	1 1 2	15%
Gating - type of gating- gating design Factor involved in gating design-illustrative problems in determination of filling time and discharge rate Aspiration effect- effects of friction and velocity distribution Risers - primary function of a riser Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risers Internal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	1	15%
Factor involved in gating design-illustrative problems in determination of filling time and discharge rate Aspiration effect- effects of friction and velocity distribution Risers – primary function of a riser Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risers Internal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	2	15%
determination of filling time and discharge rate Aspiration effect- effects of friction and velocity distribution Risers – primary function of a riser Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risers Internal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	2	15%
Aspiration effect- effects of friction and velocity distribution Risers – primary function of a riser Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risers Internal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	2	15%
Theoretical consideration Riser design and placement Determination of dimensions of rise- blind risers Internal risers-use of chills Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	-	15%
Use of insulators and exothermic compounds FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	1	1
Freezing of pure metal Skin effects- nucleation and growth	1	-
Shrinkage- freezing of alloys	1	-
Effect of mould materials and alloy composition on casting	1	150
Fluidity- factor affecting fluidity- fluidity measurement and application of fluidity	1	- 15%
Gases in metals- degassing	1	
Grain refinement	1	
Illustrative problems related to determination of solidification time	1	
Heat transfer during solidification	1	
Methods of manipulating heat transferExperimental methods for the study of heat transfer during	1	
	1	-
		-
		- 15%
		-
		-
		-
	-	-
melt super cooling	1	
SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		<u>_</u>
Ferrous and non ferrous castings		
Steel Casting – The family of cast iron	1	
Melting of steels and cast irons–Great iron	1	20%
	Skin effects- nucleation and growth Shrinkage- freezing of alloys Effect of mould materials and alloy composition on casting Fluidity- factor affecting fluidity- fluidity measurement and application of fluidity Gases in metals- degassing Grain refinement Illustrative problems related to determination of solidification time Heat transfer during solidification Methods of manipulating heat transfer Experimental methods for the study of heat transfer during solidification Crystal growth methods Heat transfer with in the solid/liquid metal system Heat transfer at the metal-mould interface Heat flow in one dimensional solidification geometries Freezing at mould wall Rapid freezing in contact with a cold substrate with initial melt super cooling SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION Ferrous and non ferrous castings Steel Casting – The family of cast iron	Skin effects- nucleation and growthIShrinkage- freezing of alloys1Effect of mould materials and alloy composition on casting1Fluidity- factor affecting fluidity- fluidity measurement and application of fluidity1Gases in metals- degassing1Grain refinement1Illustrative problems related to determination of solidification time1Heat transfer during solidification1Methods of manipulating heat transfer1Experimental methods for the study of heat transfer during solidification1Heat transfer with in the solid/liquid metal system1Heat transfer at the metal-mould interface1Heat flow in one dimensional solidification geometries1Rapid freezing in contact with a cold substrate with initial

	design		
	Aluminum and its alloys: Different Aluminum alloy systems Advantage and limitation of Aluminum alloy castings	1	-
	Molding for aluminum castings - melting of Aluminum- degassing- grain refinement	1	-
	Modification- effect of various melt treatment on the mechanical properties of Aluminum castings.	1	
	Magnesium and its alloys: different alloy systems- advantage and limitation of Magnesium alloy castings Molding for magnesium casting- melting of Magnesium- flux and flux less melting	4L	
	Type and functions of fluxes used- degassing and grain refinement- pouring technique	1	
	Copper alloys: advantage of Copper alloys- melting- drossing-oxygen and hydrogen in Copper melting- control of gases- de oxidation	1	
	Casting defects and testing		
	Functional design- metallurgical design	1	1
	simplification of foundry practice-economic considerations	1	
	design of junction- specification of castings	1	
V1	inspection of castings- analysis of casting defects	1	20%
	nondestructive testing of casting- dye penetrant testing	1	4
	magnetic flaw detection, radiography, ultrasonic testing, etc.	1	
	quality control and quality assurance	1	1

510

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts **Part A** There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) **Part B** There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) **Part C** There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) 2

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

opdo	Course Name L-T-P- Credits		ar of Juction
code		Destructive Testing 3-0-0-3 2016	
ME367			
<u> </u>	Prerequisite : Nil		
Course O		A	• •
	To introduce the basic principles, techniques, equipment, application NDT methods such as Visual, Penetrant Testing, Magnetic Particle		
	Testing, Radiography, Eddy Current.	1.1	
	To enable selection of appropriate NDT methods.		
	To identify advantages and limitations of nondestructive testing meth	nods	
•	To make aware the developments and future trends in NDT.		
Syllabus			
-	on to NDT- Visual Inspection- Liquid Penetrant Inspection- Magnetic	c Particle	
Inspection	- Ultrasonic Testing- Radiography Testing- Eddy Current Testing.		
Expected			
-	e students will be able to differentiate various defect types and select the	ne appropri	iate NDT
me	thods for the specimen.		
Text book			
• Ba	ldev Raj, Practical Non – Destructive T <mark>est</mark> ing, Narosa Publishing Ho	use ,1997	
Reference	healta		
	Hull B. and V.John, Non-Destructive Testing, Macmillan, 1988		
	Krautkramer, Josef and Hebert Krautkramer, Ultrasonic Testing of N	laterials S	nringer_
		Taterials, S	101111201-
	Vorlog 1000		P
	Verlag, 1990		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Course Plan		
			End
Module		Hours	End Sem.
Module	Course Plan	Hours	End Sem. Exam
Module	Course Plan	Hours 1	End Sem.
Module	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT,	1	End Sem. Exam
	Course Plan Contents		End Sem. Exam Marks
Module	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future	1 1	End Sem. Exam
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT.	1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations -	1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors.	1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes,	1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system Liquid Penetrant Inspection: principles, properties required for a	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system Liquid Penetrant Inspection: principles, properties required for a good penetrants and developers - Types of penetrants and	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
I	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system Liquid Penetrant Inspection: principles, properties required for a good penetrants and developers - Types of penetrants and developers	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks 15%
	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system Liquid Penetrant Inspection: principles, properties required for a good penetrants and developers - Types of penetrants and developers and advantages and limitations of various methods of LPI - LPI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks
I	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system Liquid Penetrant Inspection: principles, properties required for a good penetrants and developers - Types of penetrants and developers and advantages and limitations of various methods of LPI - LPI technique/ test procedure	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks 15%
I	Course Plan Contents Introduction to NDT, Comparison between destructive and NDT, Importance of NDT, Scope of NDT, difficulties of NDT, future progress in NDT, economics aspects of NDT. Visual Inspection - tools, applications and limitations - Fundamentals of visual testing: vision, lighting, material attributes, environmental factors. visual perception, direct and indirect methods mirrors, magnifiers, boroscopes, fibroscopes, closed circuit television, light sources special lighting, a systems, computer enhanced system Liquid Penetrant Inspection: principles, properties required for a good penetrants and developers - Types of penetrants and developers and advantages and limitations of various methods of LPI - LPI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	End Sem. Exam Marks

	and safety precaution required in LPI, applications, advantages and limitations	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Magnetic Particle Inspection (MPI)- Principles of MPI, basic	1	
	physics of magnetism, permeability, flux density, cohesive force, magnetizing force, rentivity, residual magnetism	1	
	Methods of magnetization, magnetization techniques such as head	1	
ш	shot technique, cold shot technique, central conductor testing, magnetization using products using yokes	1	15%
	direct and indirect method of magnetization, continuous testing of	1	
	MPI, residual technique of MPI, system sensitivity, checking devices in MPI	1	
	Interpretation of MPI, indications, advantage and limitation of MPI.	1	
	Ultrasonic Testing (UT): principle, types of waves, frequency,	1	
	velocity, wavelength, reflection, divergence, attenuation, mode conversion in ultrasonic UT testing methods	1	
IV	contact testing and immersion testing, normal beam and straight	1	15%
	beam testing, angle beam testing, dual crystal probe, ultrasonic	-	
	testing techniques	1	
	resonance testing, through transmission technique, pulse echo	1	
	testing technique, instruments used UT, accessories such as	1	
	transducers, types, frequencies, and sizes commonly used	-	
	Reference blocks with artificially created defects, calibration of	-	
	equipment, Applications, advantages, limitations, A, B and C scan - Time of Flight Diffraction (TOFD).	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Radiography Testing (RT): Principle, electromagnetic radiation	1	
	sources: X-ray source, production of X-rays, high energy X-ray	1	
	source, gamma ray source - Properties of X-rays and gamma rays	1	20%
	Inspection techniques like SWSI, DWSI, DWDI, panoramic	1	2070
V	exposure, real time radiography, films used in industrial radiography, types of film, speed of films, qualities of film	1	
	screens used in radiography, quality of a good radiograph, film	1	
	processing, interpretation, evaluation of test results, safety aspects required in radiography	1	
	applications, advantages and limitations of RT	1	
	Eddy Current Testing (ECT) - Principle, physics aspects of ECT	1	
	like conductivity, permeability, resistivity, inductance, inductive reactance, impedance	1	
V1	Field factor and lift of effect, edge effect, end effect, impedance	1	20%
	plane diagram in brief, depth of penetration of ECT, relation between frequency and depth of penetration in ECT	1	
	equipments and accessories, various application of ECT such as	1	1

conductivity i detection	neasurement,	hardness	measurement,	defect	1
coating thicknes eddy current tes		t, advantage	s and limitations	of	1

END SEMESTER UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II

Each question carries 10 marks

Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV

Each question carries 10 marks

Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks) Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI

Each question carries 10 marks

Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME369	Tribology	3-0-0-3	2016
	Prerequisite : Nil		

Course Objectives

- To provide broad based understanding of the subject "Tribology" and its technological significance
- To understand the genesis of friction, the theories/laws of sliding and rolling friction and the effect of viscosity
- To learn about consequences of wear, wear mechanisms, wear theories and analysis of wear problems
- To learn about the principles of lubrication, lubrication regimes, theories of hydrodynamic and the advanced lubrication techniques and the application of lubrications in metal working.
- To understand the importance of adhesion property in different applications and to get knowledge about different bearing materials.
- To understand the nature of engineering surfaces, their topography and learn about surface characterization techniques

Syllabus

Introduction to Tribology- Tribology in Design, Tribology in Industry, Tribological Parameters Like Friction, Wear and Lubrication, different types of lubrication techniques and applications, measurement of friction and wear -The Topography of Engineering Surface, Contact Between Surfaces, surface modification techniques- Adhesion properties, Adhesion in Magnetic Recording Systems, Types of Bearings, Comparison of Sliding and Rolling Contact Bearings.

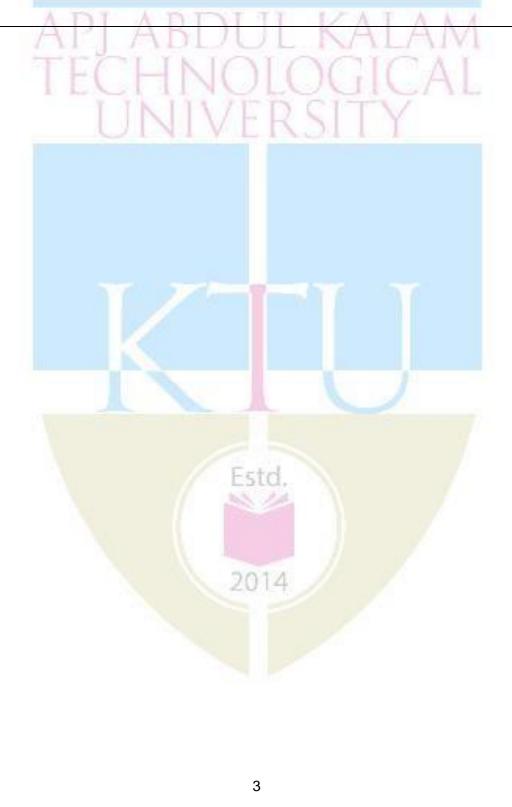
Expected Outcome

The students will be able to

- i Understand the subject "tribology" and its technological significance.
- Understanding the theories/laws of sliding and rolling friction and the effect of viscosity.
- Get basic idea on consequences of wear, wear mechanisms, wear theories and analysis of wear problems
- Get an exposure to theories of hydrodynamic and the advanced lubrication techniques and the application of lubrications in metal working.
- Gain overview of adhesion property in different applications and to get knowledge about different bearing materials
- Get basic idea about the nature of engineering surfaces, their topography and learn about surface characterization techniques.

Text books

- 1. Ernest Rabinowicz, Friction and Wear of Materials, John Wiley & sons, 1995
- 2. I.M. Hutchings, Tribology: Friction and Wear of Engineering Materials, Butterworth-Heinemann, 1992
- 3. Prasanta Sahoo, Engineering Tribology, PHI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2011.



Reference books

- 1. B. Bhushan, Introduction to Tribology, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, 2002
- 2. B.Bhushan, B.K. Gupta, Handbook of tribology: materials, coatings and surface treatments", McGraw-Hill,1997
- 3. Halling J , "Principles of Tribology", McMillan Press Ltd., 1978

	Course Plan	NA.	
Module	TECH Contents OGICA	Hours	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Introduction to Tribology- Tribology in Design, Tribology in Industry, Economic Aspects of Tribology	_1	
	Tribological Parameters Like Friction, Wear and Lubrication	1	
Ι	The Topography of Engineering Surface, Contact Between Surfaces.	2	15%
	Types of Bearings, Comparison of Sliding and Rolling Contact Bearings.	2	
	Introduction, Empirical Laws of Friction, Kinds of Friction	1	
	Causes of Friction, Theories of Friction	1	
	Measurement of Friction	1	
II	Friction of Metals, Ceramic Materials, Polymers.	2	15%
	Rolling Friction- Laws of Rolling Friction, Relation Between	1	
	Temperature and Friction	1	
	Stick-Slip, Prevention of Stick-Slip, Consequences of Friction. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	1	
	Types of Wear, Various Factors Affecting Wear	1	
	Theories of Wear, Wear Mechanisms	2	
	Measurement of Wear.	1	
ш	Wear Regime Maps, Alternative Form of Wear Equations	1	15%
	Lubricated and Unlubricated Wear of Metals, Materials Used in Different Wear Situations.	2	22 / 0
	Fundamentals of Viscosity And Viscous Flow	1	
IV	Principle and Application of; Hydrodynamic Lubrication, Elastrodynamic Lubrication, Boundary and Solid Lubrication	2	15%
± 1	Types of Lubricants, Properties of Lubricants	1	
	Effect of Speed and Load on Lubrication, Frictional Polymers.	1	
	Lubrication in Metal Working: Rolling, Forging, Drawing and	2	
	Extrusion.	_	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Adhesion: Introduction, Adhesion Effect by Surface Tension, Purely Normal Contact and Compression Plus Shear	2	20%

	Adhesion in Magnetic Recording Systems	1	
	Dependence of Adhesion on Material and Geometric Properties.	1	
	Bearing Materials : Introduction, Rolling Bearing, Fluid Film Lubricated Bearing, Dry Bearing, Bearing Constructions.	3	
	Introduction To Surface Engineering, Concept and Scope of Surface Engineering.	1	
	Surface Modification – Transformation Hardening, Surface Melting, Thermo chemical Processes	3	
V1	Surface Coating – Plating and Anoding Processes, Fusion Processes, Vapor Phase Processes.	3	20%
	Selection of Coating For Wear And Corrosion Resistance, Potential Properties and Parameters of Coating.	1	

END SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Time: 3 hrs

code		Course N	Name	L-T Cre		_	ar of duction
ME371	1	Nuclear Eng	gineering	3-0-	0-3	2	016
_	ADI		rerequisite : Nil	ATT	1 A	A	
Course (of reactor phy	sics, thermodyna	sign of nuclear pov amics, fluid flow a actor principles, nu	nd heat transfe	er.		-
•	behaviour.		f radiation protecti	II Y			
	-		Juclear fission, Bo noval, Safety and d	-	ctor, S	Structura	l
	Outcome:						
-	nts will be able	to					
	nderstand the he	at removal tech	niques applied to r	eactor heat tra	nsfer s	vstems	
3. ac Text bool 1. S. IN	cquire knowledg cs/ Reference b Glasstone and A C. 19 <mark>67.</mark>	e about safe dis ooks A. Sesonske, <i>Nu</i>	niques applied to r posal of nuclear w clear Reactor Eng nic energy, Krieger	astes ineering, D. V	an Nos		ompany
3. ac Text bool 1. S. IN	cquire knowledg cs/ Reference b Glasstone and A C. 19 <mark>67.</mark>	e about safe dis ooks A. Sesonske, <i>Nu</i>	posal of nuclear w clear Reactor Eng	astes ineering, D. V	an Nos		ompany
3. ac Text bool 1. S. IN	cquire knowledg cs/ Reference b Glasstone and A C. 19 <mark>67.</mark>	e about safe dis ooks A. Sesonske, <i>Nu</i> ce book on atom	posal of nuclear w clear Reactor Eng hic energy, Krieger	astes ineering, D. V	an Nos 9		End Sem. Exam
3. ac Text bool 1. S. IN 2. S (Review of Ele energy and nu radiations – P	e about safe dis ooks A. Sesonske, <i>Nu</i> ce book on atom ce book on atom C mentary nuclear clear forces – N rinciples of radi Neutron cross	posal of nuclear w clear Reactor Eng nic energy, Krieger Course Plan	astes ineering, D. V Pub Co., 1979 structure – nuc clear reactions practions of an	an Nos 9 clear and 1 ray	strand Co	End Sem. Exam
3. ac Text bool 1. S. IN 2. S o Module	Review of Ele energy and nu radiations – P with matter – process – Cha Basic princip Reactor class Slowing dowr	e about safe dis ooks A. Sesonske, <i>Nu</i> ce book on atom ce book on cross ce book on conce ce book on conce ce book on conce ce book on cross ce book on cross ce book on conce ce book on conce ce book on conce ce c	posal of nuclear w clear Reactor Eng tic energy, Krieger Course Plan Contents	astes ineering, D. V Pub Co., 1979 Pub Co., 1979 structure – nuc clear reactions tractions of an tions –The fis eactor principl diffusion theo n flux and pow	an Nos 9 clear and a ray ssion les – ry –	strand Co	End Sem. Exam Marks

ш	Boiling water reactor . Description of reactor system – Main components –Control and safety features .Materials of reactor construction – Fuel , moderator , coolant	7	15%
IV	Structural materials – Cladding –Radiation damage, Nuclear fuels : Metallurgy of Uranium – General principles of solvent extraction – Reprocessing of irradiated fuel – Separation process fuel enrichment .	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	10	•
V	Reactor heat removal / equations of heat transfer as applied to reactor cooling– Reactor heat transfer systems – Heat removed in fast reactors. Radiation safety : Reactor shielding – Radiation	7	20%
	dozes – Standards of radiation protection		
V1	Safety and disposal: Nuclear plant safety-safety systems-changes and consequences of accident-criteria for safety-nuclear waste- types of waste and its disposal-radiation hazards and their prevention-weapons proliferation	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		1

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course		-T-P - Credits	Yea Introd	ar of luctio
ME373		-0-0-3		016
	Prerequisite: Nil		-	
Course	Objectives			
	Fo impart basic idea about human behavior as an individual and relation	ons in g	roup lev	vels.
• T	Fo give idea on management of human relations in organizations and c	collectiv	ve barga	ining.
• T	Fo create knowledge on management of employer-employee relations	and hur	nan con	flicts.
Syllabus		AT		
•	behaviour as individual, Human behaviour in group, Management	of hum	an relat	tions i
	tions, Management of human relations and collective bargaining,			
	e relations, Managing human conflicts, Managing global human relat			
and heal				
-	ted outcome			
The stu	idents will		1	1
	i. get basic idea about human behavior in indivi ii. understand the human relations in organizations an			
	e			-
	iii. be able to manage employer-employee	e relatio	ns and c	contine
Text B		017		
	Gary Dessler, Human Resource Management., Pearson Education, 20	017		
2	Same Sanghi Stanhan D. Dahhing Timoti A Judga : Organization		uiour D	000000
			vio <mark>ur,</mark> Po	earson
	Education, 2009		viour, Po	earson
Refere	Education, 2009	al Behav	viour, Pe	earsor
Referen	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19	al Behav		
Reference 1. A 2. C	Education, 2009	al Behav		
Referen 1. A 2. C T	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and	al Behav 1973 Human	Resour	ces,
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977.	al Behav 1973 Human Principle	Resour	ces,
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Graves	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill	Resour	ces,
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 20	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill	Resour	ces,
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Graves	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill	Resour	ces, ices
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 20	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill	Resour	ces, ices End
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 20	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill	Resour	ces,
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013.	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem.
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013.	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem. Exan
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear	enure. rain Behav	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem. Exan
Referen 1. A 2. C 3. V a 4. 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Gr V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem Exar Marl
Reference 1. A 2. C T 3. V a 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Gr V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem Exan Marl
Referen 1. A 2. C 3. V a 4. 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors	al Behav 1973 Human Principle rraw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem Exan Marl
Referen 1. A 2. C 3. V a 4. 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bet	al Behav 1973 Human Principle rraw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem. Exan Marl
Referen 1. A 2. C 3. V a 4. 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bet perception and individual decision making.	enure. rining. s and nality tween	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem Exan Marl
Referent 1. A 2. C 3. V a 4. 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Grav V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bety perception and individual decision making. Human Behaviour and Relations in Groups: Defining and classif	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality tween	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem Exan Marl
Referent 1. A 2. C 3. V a A 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and TMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Gr V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bet perception and individual decision making. Human Behaviour and Relations in Groups: Defining and classif different groups. Stages of group development, Five stage model. G	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality tween ifying Group	Resourd es: Pract 1, 1989. Hours 6	ces, ices End Sem. Exan Marl
Referent 1. A 2. C 3. V a 4. 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and FMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Gr V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bety perception and individual decision making. Human Behaviour and Relations in Groups: Defining and classif different groups. Stages of group development, Five stage model. G structure, roles, norms, status and size. Group decision making, g	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality tween ifying Group group	Resourtes: Pract	ces, ices End Sem. Exan Marl
Referent 1. A 2. C 3. V a A 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and FMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Gr V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bett perception and individual decision making. Human Behaviour and Relations in Groups: Defining and classif different groups. Stages of group development, Five stage model. G structure, roles, norms, status and size. Group decision making, g versus the individual. Types of teams, self-managed work te	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality tween ifying Group group eams,	Resourd es: Pract 1, 1989. Hours 6	ces, ices End Sem. Exan
Referent 1. A 2. C 3. V a A 4. U 5. V	Education, 2009 nces: Aubrey. C. Sanford, Human Relations: Theory and Practice, Merrill, 19 C S Venkata Ratnam and B K Srivastava, Personnel Management and FMH, 1996. William Scott, R C Clothier and W Spiegel : Personnel Management P and Points of Views, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 1977. Jma Sekharan, Organizational Behaviour-Text and Cases ,Tata Mc Gr V. Kumar, Customer Relationship Management, Wiley India Edition, 2 Course Plan Human Behaviour: Biological characteristics, age, gender, te Ability, intellectual and physical abilities. Learning, theories of lear Values, importance of values, types. Attitudes, types, attitudes consistency, workforce diversity. Personality and emotions, persor determinants and traits, emotion dimensions. Perception, factors influencing perception, making judgement about others, link bety perception and individual decision making. Human Behaviour and Relations in Groups: Defining and classif different groups. Stages of group development, Five stage model. G structure, roles, norms, status and size. Group decision making, g	al Behav 1973 Human Principle raw Hill 2013. enure. rning. s and nality tween ifying Group group eams,	Resourd es: Pract 1, 1989. Hours 6	ces, ices End Sem. Exan Marl

ш	Management of Human Relations in Organisations: Ethics and fair treatment at work, ethics and the law, ethics fair treatment and justice. Ethical behaviour at work, individual factors, organizational factors, the boss's influence, ethics policies and codes, the organization's culture, role of HR in fostering ethics and fair treatment. Disciplining an employee, formal disciplinary appeals process, discipline without punishment, employee privacy.	7	15%
IV	Management of Human Laws and Collective Bargaining:Employment law, gross misconduct, personal supervisory liability,layoffs and the plant closing law. Collective bargaining, good faith,negotiating team, bargaining items, bargaining stages, bargaining hints,impasses, mediation, and strikes, the contract agreement. Grievances, sources ofgrievances, the grievance procedure, guidelines for handling grievances.SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	7	15%
	Management of Training and Employer-Employee Relations:		
V	Training and development, objectives, strategies, methods and techniques. Design and organisation of training and evaluation of training. Employee relations, management-employee relations, managing discipline, grievance and stress, counselling, are handling problem employees. Industrial relations implications of personnel policies, nature of employment relationship.	8	20%
VI	Management of Human Conflicts, Customer Relations, Unions and Global Relations: Industrial and organisational conflict, managing for good industrial relations and managing the moment of conflict. Customer relationship management, what if customer is the problem. Place of unions in organizations. The future scenario, the changing personnel management scenario. Managing global human relations. HRD the development role of personnel to the force. Employee safety and health.	8	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM		I
	Question Paper		
	Pattern um marks: 100 Ti estion paper should consist of three parts 510.	ime: 3 l	nrs.
Part A There s II Each Studen	should be 2 questions each from module I and a question carries 10 marks ts will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)		
IV Eac Studen Part C	should be 2 questions each from module III and h question carries 10 marks ts will have to answer any three questions out of 4 ($3x10$ marks = 30 marks)		
VI Eac	should be 3 questions each from module V and h question carries 10 marks ts will have to answer any four questions out of 6 ($4x10$ marks = 40 marks)		

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P - Credits	Year of Introduction
**341	DESIGN PROJECT	0-1-2-2	2016
	Prerequisite : Nil		
Course Objective	es		
	tand the engineering aspects of design with	reference to simple	products
• To foster i	innovation in design of products, processes	or systems	
• To develo	p design that add value to products and sol	ve technical problem	S
Course Plan	· · ·	-	
strength, material maintenance, han group has to press Design: The projection with detailed desi	idy, analyse and present them. The analy l, manufacture/construction, quality, relia indling, sustainability, cost etc. whichever ent individually; choosing different product ect team shall identify an innovative product gn. At the end, the team has to document it ected to concentrate on functionality, desig	bility, aesthetics, erg are applicable. Eac ts, processes or techn act, process or techno t properly and present	gonomics, safety ch student in the iques. logy and proceed t and defend it.
	our/week allotted for tutorial shall be used exceeding four) can be students from diffe	-	
project team (not	exceeding four) can be students from diffe	fent branches, if the o	
multidisciplinary	-		
multidisciplinary. Expected outco			
multidisciplinary. Expected outco The students will	me .		
Expected outco The students will	me . be able to 'hink innovatively on the development of comp	oonents, products, proce	esses or
Expected outco The students will	me. be able to hink innovatively on the development of comp techno	oonents, products, proce	esses or ng field
Expected outco The students will	me . be able to 'hink innovatively on the development of comp	oonents, products, proce	esses or ng field
Expected outco The students will i. T Reference: Michael	me. be able to hink innovatively on the development of comp techno	oonents, products, proce ologies in the engineering ments and arrive worka	esses or ng field able design solution
Expected outco The students will i. T Reference: Michael Wiley & Evaluation	me . be able to Think innovatively on the development of comp techno ii. Analyse the problem require Luchs, Scott Swan, Abbie Griffin, 2015. D Sons, Inc	ponents, products, proceed ologies in the engineering ments and arrive worka pesign Thinking. 405	esses or ng field able design solution
Expected outco The students will i. T Reference: Michael Wiley & Evaluation First evaluation	me . be able to 'hink innovatively on the development of comp techno ii. Analyse the problem require Luchs, Scott Swan, Abbie Griffin, 2015. D Sons, Inc	oonents, products, proceed ologies in the engineering ments and arrive worka besign Thinking. 405 on) 20 mark	esses or ng field able design solution pages, John
Expected outco The students will i. T Reference: Michael Wiley & Evaluation First evaluation Second evaluation	me . be able to Think innovatively on the development of comp techno ii. Analyse the problem require Luchs, Scott Swan, Abbie Griffin, 2015. D Sons, Inc (Immediately after first internal examination (Immediately after second internal examination)	oonents, products, proceed ologies in the engineering ments and arrive worka besign Thinking. 405 on) 20 mark xamination) 20 mark	esses or ng field able design solution pages, John
Expected outco The students will i. T Reference: Michael Wiley & Evaluation First evaluation Second evaluation	me . be able to 'hink innovatively on the development of comp techno ii. Analyse the problem require Luchs, Scott Swan, Abbie Griffin, 2015. D Sons, Inc	oonents, products, proceed ologies in the engineering ments and arrive worka besign Thinking. 405 on) 20 mark	esses or ng field able design solution pages, John

code	Course Name	L-T-P - Credits	Year of Introduction
ME331	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY – I	0-0-3-1	2016
Prerequisite	e: ME220 Manufacturing Technology		
Course Ob	jectives:		
during m 2. To pract 3. To gain	ice on machine tools and identify, manipulate and contr achining processes in manufacturing industry. tice arc and gas welding technologies. knowledge on the structure, properties, treatment, testi n and Brass.	CAL	
List of Exer	cises/Experiments :	1	
side cu tool gri	clature and attributes of each tool angles on cutting protecting edge angle, end cutting edge angle and feed on nding.		
 Study the turning. Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise 	he different methods used to observe how the work-pie he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra he tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe:- Facing, plain turning, step turnin and chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce	tion and wobb	bling during
 Study the turning. Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise knurling an square thread 2. Exercise 	he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra in the tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe :- Facing, plain turning, step turning and chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce ad and internal thread etc. es on lathe: - Measurement of cutting forces in turning	tion and wobb g and parting ntric turning,	bling during 5 – groove cuttin multi-start threa
 Study the turning. Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise knurling and square thread square thread surface routed by the surfac	he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra in tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe :- Facing, plain turning, step turning ad chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce ad and internal thread etc. es on lathe: - Measurement of cutting forces in turning ghness obtainable by varying feed, speed and feed. ement of cutting temperature and tool life in turning	g and parting ntric turning, process and c	bling during - groove cuttin multi-start threa correlation of the
 Study the turning. Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise knurling and square thread square thread square thread surface rout 3. Measure test on lather 	he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra in tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe :- Facing, plain turning, step turning ad chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce ad and internal thread etc. es on lathe: - Measurement of cutting forces in turning ghness obtainable by varying feed, speed and feed. ement of cutting temperature and tool life in turning	tion and wobb g and parting ntric turning, process and c and machine t	bling during g – groove cuttin multi-start threa correlation of the tool alignment
 Study the turning. Machine Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise knurling an square thread 2. Exercise surface roue 3. Measure test on lathe 4. Exercise 5. Exercise 	he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra the tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe:- Facing, plain turning, step turning ad chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce ad and internal thread etc. es on lathe: - Measurement of cutting forces in turning ghness obtainable by varying feed, speed and feed. ement of cutting temperature and tool life in turning the machine.	tion and wobb g and parting ntric turning, process and c and machine t ing and count	bling during y – groove cuttin multi-start threa correlation of the tool alignment er sinking etc.
 Study the turning. Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise knurling and square thread square thread square thread surface routers and the state of the	he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra the tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe:- Facing, plain turning, step turning ad chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce ad and internal thread etc. es on lathe: - Measurement of cutting forces in turning ghness obtainable by varying feed, speed and feed. ement of cutting temperature and tool life in turning the machine. es on Drilling machine- drilling, boring, reaming, tapp es on drilling machine: - Measurement of cutting forces	tion and wobb g and parting ntric turning, process and c and machine t ing and count es in drilling p	bling during g – groove cuttin multi-start threa correlation of the tool alignment er sinking etc.
 Study the turning Machine Machine Re-shae 1. Exercise knurling and square thread 2. Exercise surface rout 3. Measured 4. Exercise 5. Exercise correlate we 6. Exercise 7. Exercise 	he optimum aspect ratio of work-piece to avoid vibra the tool alignment of test on the lathe. rpening of turning tool to specific geometry es on centre lathe:- Facing, plain turning, step turning ad chamfering - form turning and taper turning – ecce ad and internal thread etc. es on lathe: - Measurement of cutting forces in turning ghness obtainable by varying feed, speed and feed. ement of cutting temperature and tool life in turning he machine. es on Drilling machine- drilling, boring, reaming, tapp es on drilling machine: - Measurement of cutting forces ith varying input parameters. es on Shaping machine	tion and wobb g and parting ntric turning, process and c and machine t ing and count es in drilling p ways.	bling during g – groove cuttin multi-start threa correlation of the tool alignment er sinking etc.

correlate the surface roughness obtainable by varying input parameters. **10** Machine tool **alignment test** on milling machine

Planing and Broaching machine

11. Study and demonstration of broaching machine.

12. Exercises on planing machine

Exercises on Welding

13. Exercises on arc and gas welding: - butt welding and lap welding of M.S. sheets.

Exercises on Grinding machine

14. Exercise on surface grinding, cylindrical grinding and tool grinding etc.

input parameters.

15. Measurement of cutting forces and roughness in grinding process and correlate with varying

Metallurgy

16. Specimen preparation, etching & microscopic study of Steel, Cast iron and Brass and Grain size measurement.

17. Heat treatment study:-Effect on mechanical properties and microstructure of Steel, Cast Iron and Brass.

18. Studies of various quenching mediums, **Carryout heat treatments on steel** based on ASM handbook vol.4 and observe the hardness obtained.

A minimum of 12 experiments are mandatory out of total 18 experiments but all the experiments mentioned in metallurgy are mandatory.

Besides to the skill development in performing the work, oral examination should be conducted during end semester examination.

The student's assessment, continuous evaluation, awarding of sessional marks, oral examination etc. should be carried out by the assistant professor or above.

Expected outcomes:

The students will be able to

- 1. Identify various process parameters and their influence on surface properties of various metals.
- 2. Recommend appropriate speed, feed and depth of cut for various processes on lathe machine.
- 3. Position, hold and locate work material and cutting tools in various basic machine tools.
- 4. Choose suitable welding process for different metals.
- 5. Choose appropriate heat treatment process for different metals

Text Books:

- 1. Acharkan. N., Machine Tool Design Vol. 1 to 4, MIR Publication, 2000.
- 2. HMT, Production Technology, Tata McGraw Hill, 2001
- 3. W. A. J. Chapman, Workshop Technology Part I, ELBS & Edward Arnold Publishers, 1956

Course code		L-T-P-Credits	Year of Introducti
EE335	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS LAB	0-0-3-1	2016
Course Objec	tives: The main objectives of this course are		
1	To give a practical knowledge on the working of electr machines, induction motors and synchronous motors. To impart the basics about design and implementation		-
Syllabus			
 speed, a 2. Load ch 3. Load ch 4. Load te 5. Load te 6. Load te 7. Starting test on 8. Load te 9. Load te 10. OC and 11. V-I Cha 12. Input an β, input 13. Half wa wavefor 	ments: a dc shunt generator, determination of critical resistar dditional resistance required in the field circuit aracteristics of DC Shunt generator aracteristics of DC Compound generator est on DC Series motor est on DC Shunt motor est on single phase transformer g of three phase squirrel cage induction motor by star d three phase squirrel cage induction motor est on three phase slip ring induction motor est on single phase induction motor. SC test on single phase transformer aracteristics of diodes and Zener diodes nd output characteristics of CE configuration of BJT S resistance and output resistance. ave and full wave rectifiers with and without filters- O rms on CRO.	lelta switch, load	
Expected out The students v 1. Test and v 2. Acquire kr			

SEMESTER 6

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME302	Heat and Mass Transfer	3-1-0-4	2016
Prerequis	ites : ME203 Mechanics of fluid		I
Syllabo Modes dimens insulati heat tra Probler heat tr LMTD shields	bjectives: To introduce the various modes of heat transfer and to desolving a wide variety of practical heat transfer problems To provide useful information concerning the performance heat transfer systems To introduce mass transfer Is: of Heat Transfer: Conduction: Most general heat of ional steady state conduction with and without heat gen on, Elementary ideas of hydrodynamics and thermal bo unsfer: Newton's law of cooling, Dimensionless numbers ins. Fins: Types of fins : Fin efficiency and effectiveness ansfer, Introduction to heat pipe. Transient heat cond and NTU methods. Radiation: laws of radiation, Ele Mass Transfer :Mass transfer by molecular diffusion, Co outcome:	conduction equation conduction equation, Criticon conduction, Criticon conduction, Criticon conduction, Dimension, Dimension, Boiling and duction. Heat actrical analog	of simple quation, One ical radius of s, Convection onal analysis, condensation exchangers, gy, Radiation
The stude 1. Aj 2. Aj	nts will be able to oply principles of heat and mass transfer to engineering pr nalyse and obtain solutions to problems involving various esign heat transfer systems such as heat exchangers, fins,	modes of hea	
Lin 2. R.H 3. Na 4. Ko	ks: hdeva R C, Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass hited, 2009 K.Rajput. Heat and mass transfer, S.Chand& Co.,2015 g P K., Heat and Mass Transfer, McGraw Hill,2011 handaraman, C.P., Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Trans w Delhi, 2006		
	ok: leat and Mass Transfer data book: C.P. Kothandaraman, S nternational publishers,2014	5. Subramany	a, New age
 Ho Fra 	es Books: hus A Cengel, Heat Transfer: A Practical Approach, McC lman J P, Heat Transfer, McGraw Hill, 2011 nk P. Incropera and David P. Dewitt, Heat and Mass Trar s, 2014	,	

Module	Course Plan Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam Marks
I	Modes of Heat Transfer: Conduction: Fourier law of heat conduction-Thermal conductivity of solids, liquids and gases- Factors affecting thermal conductivity- Most general heat conduction equation in Cartesian, cylindrical and spherical coordinates One dimensional steady state conduction with and without heat generation conduction through plane walls, cylinders and spheres-variable thermal conductivity conduction shape factor- heat transfer through corners and edges. Critical radius of insulation.	12	15%
Π	Elementary ideas of hydrodynamics and thermal boundary layers-Thickness of Boundary layer-Displacement, Momentum and Energy thickness (description only). Convection heat transfer: Newton's law of cooling- Laminar and Turbulent flow, Reynolds Number, Critical Reynolds Number, Prandtl Number, Nusselt Number, Grashoff Number and Rayleigh's Number. Dimensional analysis Buckingham's Pi theorem- Application of dimensional analysis to free and forced convection- empirical relations- problems using empirical relations	10	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATIONEXAM		
ш	Transient heat conduction-lumped heat capacity method. Fins: Types of fins - Heat transfer from fins of uniform cross sectional area- Fin efficiency and effectiveness. Boiling and condensation heat transfer(elementary ideas only),Introduction to heat pipe.	8	15%
IV	Combined conduction and convection heat transfer-Overall heat transfer coefficient - Heat exchangers: Types of heat exchangers, AMTD, Fouling factor, Analysis of Heat exchangers- LMTD method, Correction factor, Effectiveness- NTU method, Special type of heat exchangers (condenser and evaporator, simple problems only) SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	8	15%
		,	
V	Radiation- Nature of thermal radiation-definitions and concepts- monochromatic and total emissive power-Intensity of radiation- solid angle- absorptivity, reflectivity and transmissivity-Concept of black body- Planck' law- Kirchoff's law- Wein's displacement law-Stefan Boltzmann's law- black, gray and real surfaces-Configuration factor (derivation for simple geometries only)- Electrical analogy- Heat exchange between black/gray surfaces- infinite parallel plates, equal and parallel opposite plates-perpendicular rectangles having common edge- parallel discs (simple problems using charts and tables). Radiation shields(no derivation).	10	20%

VI	Mass Transfer :Mass transfer by molecular diffusion- Fick's law of diffusion- diffusion coefficient Steady state diffusion of gases and liquids through solid- equimolar diffusion, Isothermal evaporation of water through air- simple problems. Convective mass transfer- Evaluation of mass transfer coefficient- empirical relations- simple problems- analogy between heat and mass transfer.	8	20%
----	--	---	-----

END SEMESTER EXAM

Question Paper Pattern

Use of approved data book permitted

Total marks: 100, Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each

question carries 10 marks

Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each

stri

2014

question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.



Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME304	DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY	2-1-0-3	2016
rerequisite: M	E301 Mechanics of Machinery		A
recip • To in freed • To un	ves: npart knowledge on force analysis of machinery, balar rocating masses, Gyroscopes, Energy fluctuation in M troduce the fundamentals in vibration, vibration analy om systems. nderstand the physical significance and design of vibra itions	achines. sis of single deg	ree of
Flywheel analys	of machinery - static and dynamic force analysis is - static and dynamic balancing - balancing of rotate the vibrations of single degree freedom systems, dam	ting masses, gyr	oscopic couple
-	l be able to design and practical problem solving skills in the the basics of vibration and apply the concepts in de		
Text Books:	new D.L. Theory of Mashines, Khanna Dublishers 10()4	
1. Ball 2. S. S	aney P.L. Theory of Machines, Khanna Publishers, 199 Rattan, Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009 Singh, Theory of Machines, Dhanpat Rai, 2013		
1. Ball 2. S. S	Rattan, Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009		
1. Ball 2. S. S 3. V. P References : 1. E. W 2. Gho 2003	Rattan, Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009 Singh, Theory of Machines, Dhanpat Rai,2013 Vilson, P. Sadler, Kinematics and Dynamics of Machir sh, A. K. Malik, Theory of Mechanisms and Machines Jyskza, Machines and Mechanisms Applied Kinematic	9 hery, Pearson Ed	West Press,

	Course Plan		
Module		Hours	End Sem. Exam Marks
I	Introduction to force analysis in mechanisms - static force analysis (four bar linkages only) - graphical methods Matrix methods - method of virtual work - analysis with sliding and	4	15%
п	pin friction Dynamic force analysis: Inertia force and inertia torque. D'Alemberts principle, analysis of mechanisms (four bar linkages only), equivalent dynamical systems Force Analysis of spur- helical - bevel and worm gearing	4	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	5	
	Flywheel analysis - balancing - static and dynamic balancing - balancing of masses rotating in several planes	4	1.50/
III	Balancing of reciprocating masses - balancing of multi-cylinder in line engines - V engines - balancing of machines	3	15%
	Gyroscope – gyroscopic couples	3	
1 V	Gyroscopic action on vehicles-two wheelers, four wheelers, air planes and ships. Stability of an automobile – stability of a two wheel vehicle –Stabilization of ship.	4	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
	Introduction to vibrations – free vibrations of single degree freedom systems – energy Method	2	
V	Undamped and damped free vibrations – viscous damping – critical damping - logarithmic decrement - Coulomb damping – harmonically excited vibrations	3	20%
	Response of an undamped and damped system – beat phenomenon - transmissibility	2	
VI	Whirling of shafts – critical speed - free torsional vibrations – self excitation and stability analysis - vibration control - vibration isolation – vibration absorbers	4	20%
	Introduction to multi-degree freedom systems - vibration measurement - accelerometer - seismometer - vibration exciters	3	

Time: 3 hrs

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40

marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if

needed.

-510

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME306	ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY	3-0-0-3	2016
Pre requisit	e: ME 220 Manufacturing Technology, ME303 Manufacturing	Machine Tool	s and Digital
Course Obj	ALADUIA	ALA	[V]
 component To give badvanced To description To demonstration 	uce machining principles and processes in the maints and products that use conventional and nonco basic understanding of the machining capabilities, manufacturing processes. be how PLC's operate and how they control auto instrate tool path simulations with CNC powered of uce CNC programming	nventional techi limitations, and mated equipmen	nologies. l productivity of
	ullurgy- Programmable Logic Controllers- CNC- rocess - high velocity forming of metals-material		
Expected ou	tcome: will be able to		
i. Beco effec mach ii. Appr	me conversant with the non- traditional machin of process parameters on the surface integrity ining process. eciate the use of an EDM as a non traditional r	aspects during	the non- traditional
ii. Presc mater iv. Progr	materials. ribe a laser materials processing technique strial, size, precision, and surface quality requirement am and operate a CNC mill and lathe. t the tool material and machining process parame	ents.	iven product with
ii. Presc mater iv. Progr v. Selec Text books/	ribe a laser materials processing technique strial, size, precision, and surface quality requirement am and operate a CNC mill and lathe. t the tool material and machining process parame	ents.	iven product with

	Course Plan		
Module	Contents A DI A R DI I I A I A	Hours	End Sem. Exam. Marks
	Introduction: Need and comparison between traditional, non- traditional and micro & nano machining process.	1	
	Powder Metallurgy: Need of P/M - Powder Production methods:- Atomization, electrolysis, Reduction of oxides, Carbonyls (Process parameters, characteristics of powder produced in each method).	1	
	Powder characteristics: properties of fine powder, size, size distribution, shape, compressibility, purity etc.	1	
_	Mixing – Compaction:- techniques, pressure distribution, HIP & CIP.	1	
Ι	Mechanism of sintering, driving force for pore shirking, solid and liquid phase sintering - Impregnation and Infiltration Advantages, disadvantages and specific applications of P/M.	1	15%
	Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC): need – relays - logic ladder program –timers, simple problems only.	1	
	Point to point, straight cut and contouring positioning - incremental and absolute systems – open loop and closed loop systems - control loops in contouring systems: principle of operation.	1	
	DDA integrator:-Principle of operation, exponential deceleration –liner, circular and complete interpolator.	1	
	NC part programming: part programming fundamentals - manual programming –	1	15%
	NC coordinate systems and axes — sequence number, preparatory functions, dimension words, speed word, feed world, tool world, miscellaneous functions –	1	
II	Computer aided part programming:- CNC languages - APT language structure: geometry commands, motion	1	
	commands, postprocessor commands, compilation control commands	1	
	Programming exercises: simple problems on turning and drilling etc - machining centers- 5 axis machining (At least one programming exercise must be included in the end semester University examination).	2	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		

III	Electric Discharge Machining (EDM):- Mechanism of metal removal, dielectric fluid, spark generation, recast layer and attributes of process characteristics on MRR, accuracy, HAZ etc, Wire EDM, applications and accessories.	3	
	Ultrasonic Machining (USM):- mechanics of cutting, effects of parameters on amplitude, frequency of vibration, grain diameter, slurry, tool material attributes and hardness of work material, applications.	2	15%
	Electro chemical machining (ECM):- Mechanism of metal removal attributes of process characteristics on MRR, accuracy, surface roughness etc, application and limitations.	1	
IV	Laser Beam Machining (LBM), Electron Beam Machining (EBM), Plasma arc Machining (PAM), Ion beam Machining(IBM) - Mechanism of metal removal, attributes of process characteristics on MRR, accuracy etc and structure of HAZ compared with conventional process; application, comparative study of advantages and limitations of each process.	3	15%
	Abrasive Jet Machining (AJM), Abrasive Water Jet Machining (AWJM) - Working principle, Mechanism of metal removal, Influence of process parameters, Applications, Advantages & disadvantages.	3	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	High velocity forming of metals:-effects of high speeds on the stress strain relationship steel, aluminum, Copper – comparison of conventional and high velocity forming methods- deformation	3	
V	velocity, material behavior, stain distribution. Stress waves and deformation in solids – types of elastic body waves- relation at free boundaries- relative particle velocity.	2	20%
V	 velocity, material behavior, stain distribution. Stress waves and deformation in solids – types of elastic body waves- relation at free boundaries- relative particle velocity. Sheet metal forming: - explosive forming:-process variable, properties of explosively formed parts, etc. 	2	20%
V	 velocity, material behavior, stain distribution. Stress waves and deformation in solids – types of elastic body waves- relation at free boundaries- relative particle velocity. Sheet metal forming: - explosive forming:-process variable, properties of explosively formed parts, etc. Electro hydraulic forming: - theory, process variables, etc, comparison with explosive forming. 		20%
V	 velocity, material behavior, stain distribution. Stress waves and deformation in solids – types of elastic body waves- relation at free boundaries- relative particle velocity. Sheet metal forming: - explosive forming:-process variable, properties of explosively formed parts, etc. Electro hydraulic forming: - theory, process variables, etc, comparison with explosive forming. Micromachining: Diamond turn mechanism, material removal mechanism, applications. 	2	20%
V	 velocity, material behavior, stain distribution. Stress waves and deformation in solids – types of elastic body waves- relation at free boundaries- relative particle velocity. Sheet metal forming: - explosive forming:-process variable, properties of explosively formed parts, etc. Electro hydraulic forming: - theory, process variables, etc, comparison with explosive forming. Micromachining: Diamond turn mechanism, material removal mechanism, applications. Advanced finishing processes: - Abrasive Flow Machining, Magnetic Abrasive Finishing. 	2	20%
V V1	 velocity, material behavior, stain distribution. Stress waves and deformation in solids – types of elastic body waves- relation at free boundaries- relative particle velocity. Sheet metal forming: - explosive forming:-process variable, properties of explosively formed parts, etc. Electro hydraulic forming: - theory, process variables, etc, comparison with explosive forming. Micromachining: Diamond turn mechanism, material removal mechanism, applications. Advanced finishing processes: - Abrasive Flow Machining, 	2 1 1	20%

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each

question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

ME308 COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND ANALYSIS 3-0-0-3 2016 Prerequisite: ME201 Mechanics of solids	Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
 Course Objectives: To impart basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods and procedures To introduce the fundamentals of solid modelling To introduce the concepts of finite element analysis procedures. Syllabus Introduction to CAD/CAM, Basics of geometric and solid modeling, transformation, represe points, lines, surfaces and solid models. Introduction to finite element analysis, solution procedures, interpolation, isoparametric formulation, applications. Expected outcome: The students will be able to Gain a basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods and procedures Understand the fundamentals of solid modelling Have a basic knowledge in finite element analysis procedures. Text Books: M.P. Groover, E.M. Zimmers, Jr.CAD/CAM; Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, 1987 T. R. Chandrupatla and A. D. Belagundu, Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Pere Education, 2001 References: Chris Mcmahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Practice and Manufacturing Management, Addision Wesley England, 1998 D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill, 1990 Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning, 2007 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education, 2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons, 2003 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill, 2007 	ME308	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND ANALYSIS	3-0-0-3	2016
 To impart basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods and procedures To introduce the fundamentals of solid modelling To introduce the concepts of finite element analysis procedures. Syllabus Introduction to CAD/CAM, Basics of geometric and solid modeling, transformation, represe points, lines, surfaces and solid models. Introduction to finite element analysis, solution procinterpolation, isoparametric formulation, applications. Expected outcome: The students will be able to Gain a basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods and procedures Understand the fundamentals of solid modelling Have a basic knowledge in finite element analysis procedures. Text Books: M.P. Groover, E.M. Zimmers, Jr.CAD/CAM; Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, 1987 T. R. Chandrupatla and A. D. Belagundu, Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Pea Education, 2001 References: Chris Memahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Practice and Manufacturing Management, Addision Wesley England, 1998 D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill, 1990 Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning, 2007 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education, 2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons, 2003 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill, 2007 	Prerequisite: M	IE201 Mechanics of solids	TAN	A
 Syllabus Introduction to CAD/CAM, Basics of geometric and solid modeling, transformation, represe points, lines, surfaces and solid models. Introduction to finite element analysis, solution procinterpolation, isoparametric formulation, applications. Expected outcome: The students will be able to 1. Gain a basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods and procedures 2. Understand the fundamentals of solid modelling 3. Have a basic knowledge in finite element analysis procedures. Text Books: 1. M.P. Groover, E.M. Zimmers, Jr.CAD/CAM; Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, 1987 2. T. R. Chandrupatla and A. D. Belagundu, Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Pea Education, 2001 References: 1. Chris Mcmahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Practice and Manufacturing Management, Addision Wesley England, 1998 2. D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill, 1990 3. Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning, 2007 4. David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2003 5. Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education, 2001 6. Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons, 2003 7. Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill, 2007	 To impart To introdu 	basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design method ce the fundamentals of solid modelling	LA	ires
 The students will be able to Gain a basic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods and procedures Understand the fundamentals of solid modelling Have a basic knowledge in finite element analysis procedures. Text Books: M.P. Groover, E.M. Zimmers, Jr.CAD/CAM; Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, 1987 T. R. Chandrupatla and A. D. Belagundu, Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Pea Education, 2001 References: Chris Mcmahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Practice and Manufacturing Management, Addision Wesley England, 1998 D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill, 1990 Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning, 2007 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education, 2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons, 2003 	Syllabus Introduction to points, lines, s	CAD/CAM, Basics of geometric and solid modelin urfaces and solid models. Introduction to finite element	ig, transformat	
 M.P. Groover, E.M. Zimmers, Jr.CAD/CAM; Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing, Prentice Hall of India, 1987 T. R. Chandrupatla and A. D. Belagundu, Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Pea Education, 2001 References: Chris Mcmahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Practice and Manufacturing Management, Addision Wesley England, 1998 D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill, 1990 Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning, 2007 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education, 2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons, 2003 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill, 2007 	The students w 1. Gain a bas 2. Understand	ill be able to ic knowledge on Computer Aided Design methods a l the fundamentals of solid modelling	L	s
 Chris Mcmahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Practice and Manufacturing Management, Addision Wesley England, 1998 D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill, 1990 Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning, 2007 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education, 2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons, 2003 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill, 2007 	 M.P. Groo Prentice Ha T. R. Chan 	ll of India, 1987 drupatla and A. D. Belagundu, Intro <mark>du</mark> ction to Finite El	C .	
 D. F. Rogers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Computer Graphics, McGr Hill,1990 Daryl Logan, A First course in Finite Element Method, Thomson Learning,2007 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM,2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education,2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons,2003 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill,2007 		ahon and Jimmie Browne - CAD/CAM – Principle Prac	ctice and Manu	facturing
 David V Hutton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM,2003 Donald Hearn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer Graphics with open GL, Pearson Education,2001 Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons,2003 Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill,2007 	2. D. F. Rog	ers and J. A. Adams, Mathematical Elements in Co	omputer Graph	nics, McGraw-
 6. Grigore Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John Wiley and sons,2003 7. Ibrahim Zeid, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill,2007 	 David V H Donald He 	atton, Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, THM, 2 arn, M. Pauline Baker and Warren Carithers, Computer	2003	open GL,
6. T. Rudhakrisinian and S. Subrainanyan, CAD7 CAN7 Chvi, New Age Int. Ed.,2000	 Grigore Bu Ibrahim Ze 	rdea, Philippe Coiffet, Virtual Reality Technology, John id, CAD/ CAM Theory and Practice, McGraw Hill,2007	7	
			- Se Inti Etui,2	

	Course Plan		
Module		Hours	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Introduction to CAD, Historical developments, Industrial look at CAD, Comparison of CAD with traditional designing, Application of computers in Design	2	IVIAI KS
I	Basics of geometric and solid modeling, Packages for CAD/CAM/CAE/CAPP	1	15%
	Hardware in CAD components, user interaction devices, design database, graphic Standards, data Exchange Formats, virtual Reality.	4	
	Transformation of points and line, 2-D rotation, reflection, scaling and combined transformation, homogeneous coordinates, 3-D scaling.	4	
II	Shearing, rotation, reflection and translation, combined transformations, orthographic and perspective projections, reconstruction of 3-D objects.	3	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
III	Algebraic and geometric forms, tangents and normal, blending functions, reparametrization, straight lines, conics, cubic splines, Bezier curves and B-spline curves.	4	15%
	Plane surface, ruled surface, surface of revolution, tabulated cylinder, bi- cubic surface, bezier surface, B-spline surfaces and their modeling techniques.	3	
IV	Solid models and representation scheme, boundary representation, constructive solid geometry.	3	15%
	Sweep representation, cell decomposition, spatial occupancy enumeration, coordinate systems for solid modeling.	4	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
	Introduction to finite element analysis - steps involved in FEM- Preprocessing phase – discretisation - types of elements	2	
V	Formulation of stiffness matrix (direct method, 1-D element) - formulation of load vector - assembly of global equations - implementation of boundary conditions - solution procedure - post processing phase	3	20%
	Simple problems with axial bar element (structural problems only)	2	
VI	Interpolation – selection of interpolation functions - CST element - isoparametric formulation (using minimum PE theorem) – Gauss- quadrature	4	20%

Part A The question paper should consist of three parts Part A There should be 2 questions each from module I and I Each question carries 10 marks Chudents will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) Part B There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Chudents will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) Part B There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Chudents will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Chudents will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if	
Pattern Ti Iaximum marks: 100 Ti Ts Ti The question paper should consist of three parts Ti Part A The reshould be 2 questions each from module I and I Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part B There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part B There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part C The should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Ti Part C The should be 3 question carries 10 marks Ti Part C The should be 3 question carries 10 marks Ti Part C The should be 3 question carries 10 marks Ti Part C The should be 3 question carries 10 marks Ti	
There should be 2 questions each from module I and I Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) Part B There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if	Fime: 3
There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if	
Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if	
hooded	
needed. Estd. 2014	

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME312	METROLOGY AND INSTRUMENTATION	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequisite	: Nil		

Course Objectives:

- To understand the working of linear and angular measuring instruments.
- To familiarize with the working of optical measuring instruments and fundamentals of limits and limit gauges.
- To give basic idea about various methods for measurement of screw thread and surface finish parameters.
- To give an exposure to advanced measuring devices and machine tool metrology.
- To provide students an overview of mechanical measurement systems and principle of instruments for motion and dimension measurement.
- To provide basic idea about working principle and applications of devices for measurement of force and torque; strain and stress and temperature.

Syllabus

Introduction to Metrology - Errors in Measurement- Basic standards of length - Linear Measurement, Comparators - Angular Measurement - Limits and Limit gauges - Optical Measuring Instruments - Screw thread measurement - Measurement of surface texture - Machine tool metrology - Coordinate Measuring Machine (CMM) and Machine Vision.

Introduction to Mechanical Measurement - Motion and Dimension measurement, Strain and Stress Measurement - Measurement of Force, Torque and Temperature Measurement.

Expected outcome:

The students will be able to

i. Understand the working of linear and angular measuring instruments.
 ii. Know the fundamentals of limits and limit gauges, various methods for measurement of screw thread and surface roughness parameters and the working of optical measuring instruments.

iii. Get an exposure to advanced measuring devices and machine tool metrology.

- iv. Acquire an overview of mechanical measurement systems and principle of instruments for motion and dimension measurement.
- v. Get basic idea about working principle and applications of devices for measurement of force and torque; strain and stress and temperature.

Text books

- 1. Anand K Bewoor, Vinay A Kulkarni, Metrology & Measurement, McGraw-Hill, 2009
- 2. Ernest O. Doebelin, Dhanesh N. Manik, Measurement Systems Application and Design, McGraw-Hill, 2004
- 3. Galyer J.F.W., Schotbolt C.R., Metrology for Engineers, ELBS, 1990
- 4. Thomas G. Beckwith, John H. L., Roy D. M., Mechanical Measurements, 6/E, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007

Reference books

- 1. ASME, Hand book of Industrial Metrology,1998
- 2. Hume K. J., Engineering Metrology, Macdonald &Co. Ltd.,1990
- 3. J.P.Holman, Experimental Methods for Engineers, Mcgraw-Hill, 2007
- 4. Sharp K.W.B., Practical Engineering Metrology, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd., 1958

	Course Plan		
Module	A Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam. Marks
	Concept of measurement:-Introduction to Metrology; Need for high precision measurements; Terminologies in Measurement- Precision, accuracy, sensitivity, calibration.	1	
	Errors in Measurement, types of errors, Abbe's Principle.	1	
Ι	Basic standards of length- Line standard, End standards, Wavelength standard; Various Shop floor standards.	1	15%
	Linear Measurement – Slip gauges, wringing, grades; Surface plate; Dial indicators; Height gauges and Vernier calipers.	1	10 / 0
	Comparators- mechanical, electrical, optical and pneumatic.	1	
	Angular Measurement – Bevel protractor; Sine Bar, principle and use of sine bar, sine centre; Angle gauges.	1	
	Sprit level; Angle Dekkor; Clinometers.	1	
	Limits and Limit gauges – Making to suit, selective assembly, systems of limits and fits; Types of fits; Hole basis system and Shaft basis system.	1	
	Standard systems of limits and fits; Shaft and Hole system; Tolerance, allowance and deviation (as per BIS).	1	
	Simple problems on tolerance and allowance, shaft and hole system.	1	
	Limit Gauges – GO and NO GO gauges; types of limit gauges.	1	15%
II	Gauge design - Taylor's principle of gauging; Gauge tolerance, disposition of gauge tolerance, wear allowance.	1	
	Optical Measuring Instruments: - Benefits of using light waves as standards; Monochromatic light; Principle of Interference.	1	
	Interference band using optical flat, application in surface measurement.	1	
	Interferometers – NPL flatness interferometer, Pitter-NPL gauge interferometer.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Screw thread measurement – Screw thread terminology; Measurement of major diameter; Measurement of minor or root diameter.	1	
	Measurement of pitch; Measurement of effective diameter with two wire method and three wire method.	1	
	Measurement of flank angle and form by profile projector and	1	

	microscope.		
III	Measurement of surface texture – Meaning of surface texture, roughness and waviness; Analysis of surface traces, peak to valley height, R.M.S. value, Centre Line Average and R _a value, Rt, Rz etc.	1	
	Methods of measuring surface roughness – Stylus probe, Tomlinson surface meter, Talysurf; Terms used in surface roughness measurement – assessment length, roughness width cut- off, sampling length and evaluation length.	1	15%
	Interference method for measuring surface roughness – using optical flat and interferometers.	1	
	Autocollimator, principle and use of autocollimator.	1	
	Machine tool metrology – Alignment testing of machine tools like lathe, milling machine, drilling machine.	1	
	Advanced measuring devices – Laser interferometers.	1	
TX 7	Coordinate Measuring Machine (CMM) – Introduction to CMM; Components and construction of CMM.	1	1.50/
IV	Types of CMM; Advantages and application of CMM	1	15%
	CMM probes, types of probes – contact probes and non contact probes	1	
	Machine Vision – Introduction to machine vision, functions, applications and advantages of machine vision.	1	
	Steps in machine vision	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		•
	Introduction to Mechanical Measurement – significance of mechanical measurement; Fundamental methods of measurement; Classification of measuring instrument.	1	
	Stages in generalized measuring system – Sensor-Transducer stage, Signal-Conditioning stage, Readout-Recording stage; Types of input quantities; Active and Passive transducers.	1	
V	Performance characteristic of measuring devices – Static characteristics – Accuracy, Precision, Repeatability, Sensitivity, Reproducibility, Drift, Resolution, Threshold, Hysteresis, Static calibration.	1	20%
	Dynamic characteristics- different order systems and their response-, Measuring lag, Fidelity, Dynamic error; Types of errors in measurement.	1	
	Transducers – Working, Classification of transducers.	1	
	Motion and Dimension measurement – LVDT – Principle, applications, advantages and limitations.	1	
V1	Strain and Stress Measurement - Electrical resistance strain gauge - Principle, operation.	1	
	Measurement of Force and Torque – Strain-Gauge Load Cells, Hydraulic and Pneumatic load cells – basic principle and three component force measurement using piezoelectric quartz crystal.	1	
	Torque Measurement – Dynamometers – Mechanical, Hydraulic and Electrical.	1	
	Vibration measurement – Vibrometers ¹ and Accelerometers – Basic principles and operation.	1	1

Temperature Measurement – Use of Thermal Expansion – Liquid- in-glass thermometers, Bimetallic strip thermometer, Pressure thermometers.	1	20%
Thermocouples – Principle, application laws for Thermocouples, Thermocouple materials and construction, measurement of Thermocouple EMF.	f 1	
Resistance Temperature Detectors (RTD); Thermistors Pyrometers (Basic Principles).	; 1	
END SEMESTER EXAMINATION	Cost.	•

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course Name L-T- Cred		ear of coduction
ME362	Control System Engineering 3-0-)-3	2016
3. To Syllabus: Control s Transient method. F Expected 1. To 2. To Text bool 1. Ku 2. Th 19 3. Na	ystems and components, Mathematical models, Block diagrams, S and Steady state response analysis, Stability, Routh's stability cri- requency response analysis using polar plots, Bode plots, Nyquist Outcomes: At the end of the course students will be able model and analyse physical systems. analyse the stability of feedback control systems cs: 10, B. C., Automatic Control Systems, Prentice Hall,2012 haler and Brown, Analysis and Design of Feedback Control System 60. agrath I J and Gopal M, Control Systems Engineering, New Age I 09	terion, Roo stability cr	t locus iterion
2. NI	gata, K., Modern Control Engineering, Pearson Education, 2004 PTEL courses, http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses.php, web and video construction of the second se	ourses on C	ontrol
Module	Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam. Marks
	Introduction to control systems. Elementary ideas on types of control systems- Open loop and closed loop systems, Serv systems, Automatic regulating systems, Process control system	o s,	
I	Adaptive control systems, Learning control systems, Discrecontrol systems, Multivariable control systems, Linear and Non- linear systems. Elementary ideas on types of control proportional, integral, proportional integral, proportional integral, derivative controls. Direct and indirect controls. Mathematical models of physical systems – typical examples of mechanicat thermal, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic systems.	n- 5- al	15%

	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
III	System response- Time response of first and second order systems, steady state errors and error constants, specifications in time domain. Effect of pole locations, Concept of stability, Routh's stability criterion	7	15%
IV	Root locus method of analysis and design. Lead and lag compensation	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	1	
V	Frequency response analysis- relationship between time & frequency response, Bode's plot, stability in frequency domain, gain margin and Phase margin	7	20%
V 1	Polar plots, Nyquist stability criterion, Stability analysis, Relative stability concepts, Gain margin and phase margin.	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		-

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

	ode	Course N	Name		-T-P- redits	Year of Introduction
ME364	4	Turbomac	hinery	3-	-0-0-3	2016
Prerequis	site : ME205 '	Fhermodynamics	U	I		
1. To 2. To	provide stude	nciple of operation ents thorough unde dents to fans, turbi	rstanding of ve	locity triangles	, turboma	chinery
Syllabus:	-)(; (A	
turbomach	nines, Efficien	chine, Applicatior cies, Centrifugal fa radial flow turbine	ans and blower			
Expected	Outcomes:					
The stude	nts will be abl	e to				
		operation of turbon rformance characte		ing and selection	on of turb	omachinery.
				-		
	un <mark>e</mark> ck, Fans, I	Pergamom Press, 1		ics of Turboma	chinery	Pergamom
 Br Di Pro Ga Sto 	uneck, Fans, H xon, S.I, Flu ess, 1990. mesan .V, Gas epanff, A.J, Bl uhya, S.H, Tur	Pergamom Press, 1 aid Mechanics and Turbines , Tata M owers and Pumps bines, Compressor	Thermodynam lcGraw Hill Pu , John Wiley ar	b. Co., New De nd Sons Inc., 19	elhi, 1999 965.	
 Br Di Pro Ga Ga Sta Sta Sta Sta Ta 	uneck, Fans, H xon, S.I, Flu ess, 1990. mesan .V, Gas epanff, A.J, Bl hya, S.H, Tur e books rl Log <mark>an, Jr, H</mark>	uid Mechanics and Turbines , Tata M owers and Pumps	Thermodynam IcGraw Hill Pu , John Wiley ar and Fans , Tata omachinery, M	b. Co., New De nd Sons Inc., 19 a Mc Graw Hil arcel Dekker Ir	elhi, 1999 965. 1, 1996. nc, 1992.	
 Br Di Pro Ga Ga Sta Sta Sta Sta Ta 	uneck, Fans, H xon, S.I, Flu ess, 1990. mesan .V, Gas epanff, A.J, Bl hya, S.H, Tur e books rl Log <mark>an, Jr, H</mark>	aid Mechanics and Turbines , Tata M owers and Pumps bines, Compressor Hand book of Turbo Principles of Turbo	Thermodynam IcGraw Hill Pu , John Wiley ar and Fans , Tata omachinery, M	b. Co., New De nd Sons Inc., 19 a Mc Graw Hil arcel Dekker Ir	elhi, 1999 965. 1, 1996. nc, 1992.	
 Br Di Pro Ga Ga Store Ya Reference Ea Sh 	uneck, Fans, H xon, S.I, Flu ess, 1990. mesan .V, Gas epanff, A.J, Bl hya, S.H, Tur e books rl Log <mark>an, Jr, H</mark>	aid Mechanics and Turbines , Tata M owers and Pumps bines, Compressor Hand book of Turbo Principles of Turbo	Thermodynam IcGraw Hill Pu , John Wiley ar and Fans , Tata omachinery , M omachinery , M Course Plan	b. Co., New De nd Sons Inc., 19 a Mc Graw Hil arcel Dekker Ir	elhi, 1999 965. 1, 1996. nc, 1992.	
 Br Di Pro Ga Ga Sta Sta Ya Reference Ea 	uneck, Fans, F xon, S.I, Flu ess, 1990. unesan .V, Gas epanff, A.J, Blu hya, S.H, Tur e books rl Logan, Jr, H epherd, D.G, 1 Definition Comparison Classificatio significance,	aid Mechanics and Turbines , Tata M owers and Pumps bines, Compressor Hand book of Turbo Principles of Turbo	Thermodynam IcGraw Hill Pu , John Wiley ar and Fans , Tata omachinery, M machinery , M Course Plan ents parts of tr displacements parameters and	b. Co., New De ad Sons Inc., 19 a Mc Graw Hil arcel Dekker Ir acmillan, 1969 urbomachines, it machines, their	elhi, 1999 965. 1, 1996. nc, 1992.	End Sem. Exam.

III	Centrifugal fans and blowers : Types, stage and design parameters, flow analysis in impeller blades, volute and diffusers, losses, characteristics curves and selection, fan drives and fan noise.	7	15%
IV	Centrifugal Compressors: Construction details, types, impeller flow losses, slip factor, diffuser analysis, losses and performance curves. SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	7	15%
V	Axial flow compressors : Stage velocity triangles, enthalpy- entropy diagrams, stage losses and efficiency, work done factor, simple stage design problems and performance characteristics.	7_	20%
V1	Axial and radial flow turbines : Stage velocity diagrams, reaction stages, losses and coefficients blade design principles, testing and performance characteristics.	7	20%

END SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

td.

2014

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40

marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if

needed.

Course code	('ourse Name	L-T-P- Credits		ear of oductior
ME366	ADVANCED METAL JOINING TECHNOLOGY	3-0-0-3		2016
	Prerequisite : Nil		I	
Course (Objectives			
	expose the students to the fundamental concepts of advectorial concepts of advectorial exposed and their relevance	anced we	lding	
Micro pla Explosive	nergy welding, Electron beam and Laser beam weldin sma welding, Magnetically impelled arc butt weldin welding, Adhesive bonding, Friction welding, Frictio ssing, Diffusion welding, Cold Pressure welding, Ultra	g, Under on stir we	water elding	welding , Friction
brazing.			U,	
of Reference 1. ASM 1 2. Parma 3. Parme 4. Rossi, 5. Schwa 6. Udin e	d processes, their significance, application areas etc. lea products and processes. es Books: Metals Hand Book "Welding and Brazing", Vol. 6, ASM r R.S., "Welding Processes and Technology", Khanna F r R. S., Welding Engineering and Technology", Khanna Welding Engineering, McGraw Hill, 1954. artz M.M., "Metals Joining Manual", McGraw-Hill Inc., et al., Welding for Engineers, John Wiley & Sons, New ng Engineers Hand Book- ASHE Vol . I, II, III and IV.	M, Ohio, Dublishers Publishe Publishe	1988. , Dell rs, 199	ni, 1998.
	Course Plan			
Module	Contents	Ho	ours	End Sem. Exam Marks
I	Radiant energy welding: Electron Beam Weldi Background of the Process, Guns, Weld Environm Welding in Different Degrees of Vacuum, Equipm and Safety, Joint Design, Applications, Laser Be Welding, Physics of Lasers, Types of Lasers, Process Parameters, Applications and Limitations.	ent, nent	7	15%

п	Diffusion Welding- theory and Principle of Process, Key Variables, Intermediate Materials, Deformation Welding, Equipment and Tooling, Joint Design, Economics, Advantages and Limitations, Materials and Applications, Cold Pressure Welding- Process, Equipment and Setup, Applications	6	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	AM	
III	Explosive Welding- theory and Key Variables, Parameters, Weld Quality, Equipment and Tooling, Advantages and Limitations, Joint Design, Materials and Applications, Adhesive Bonding- theory and Key Parameters, Physical Characteristics, Metal Adhesive, Equipment, Design, Economics of Process,	7	15%
IV	Materials and Applications.Ultrasonic welding-Principles of operation, ProcessCharacteristics and Applications, Vacuum brazing-Theory, Mechanisms and Key Variables, Equipmentand Tooling, Stop-Off and Parting Agents,Advantages, Limitations, Economics Materials andApplications.	6	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	1	
V	Plasma arc welding: Plasma Arc Welding- theory and Principles, Transferred arc and Non-Transferred arc Techniques, Equipment and Tooling, Joint Design Advantages, Disadvantages, Economics, Materials and Applications, Needle Arc Micro Plasma Welding - Characteristics of Process, Operating Characteristics, Fixturing and Joint Design, Shielding, Weld Penetration and Shape, Applications, Magnetically impelled arc butt (MIAB) welding, Under Water Welding- Wet and Dry Under Water Welding	8	20%
VI	Friction Welding- Basic Principles, Process Variants, Different Stages of Friction Welding, Mechanism of Bonding, Influence of Process Parameters, Weld Quality and Process Control, Joining of Dissimilar Materials, Advantages, Limitations and Applications, Friction Stir Welding-Metal flow phenomena, tools, process variables and applications, Friction Stir Processing- Process, Application	8	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks =30 marks)

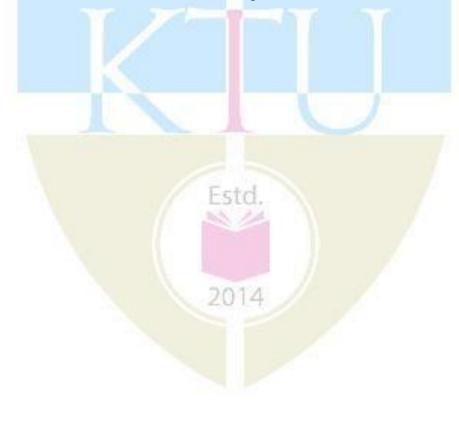
Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4x10 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.



code	Course Name L-1 Cre	-P- dits		ear of duction
ME368	Marketing Management 3-0-	0-3	2	016
	Prerequisite : Nil			
	bjectives: :	No	6	
	o introduce the concept of market and marketing	1 V	1	
	give idea about launching a new product introduce the various marketing strategies	AI		
Syllabus:		-		
Introducti	on to marketing, Social and Marketing planning, Consumer behav cation, Designing the message, New trends in marketing	vior, M	arketir	ng
Expected	Outcomes:		-	
-	i. state the role and functions of marketing within a	range (of orga	nization
	scribe key marketing concepts, theories and techniques for analyz mark	ting a veting si	variety ituatior	of 1s.
iii. ide		cisions	are tal	ken
Text book	iv. synthesize idea	s into a	a mark	eting pla
1. Ma Int	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu ernational (P), 1991			-
1. Ma Int 2. Ra	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann			-
1. Ma Int 2. Ra and	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002			-
 Ma Int Ra and Ro 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu ernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999	ng, Im		-
 Ma Int Ra and Rc Rc T I 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai	ng, Im		-
1. Ma Int 2. Ra and 3. Ro 4. T I Reference	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books:	ng, Im , <u>2007</u>	pleme	ntation
1. Ma Int 2. Ra and 3. Ro <u>4. T1</u> Reference 1. Ko	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai	ng, Im , <u>2007</u>	pleme	ntation
1. Ma Int 2. Ra and 3. Ro 4. T I Reference 1. Ko Pre	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat	ng, Im <u>, 2007</u> ion and	plemer	ntation rol,
 Ma Int Ra and Ro Ro T I Reference Kc Pre Sta 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- gernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993	ng, Im <u>, 2007</u> ion and	plemer	ntation rol,
 Ma Int Ra and Ro Ro T I Reference Kc Pre Sta 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing	ng, Im <u>, 2007</u> ion and	plemer	ntation rol,
 Ma Int Ra and Ro Ro T I Reference Kc Pre Sta 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- gernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994	ng, Im <u>, 2007</u> ion and	plemer	ntation rol,
 Ma Int Ra and Rc Rc Reference Kc Pre Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- cernational (P), 1991 amaswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McG1	plemer d Contr raw Hi	rol, 11 End Sem.
1. Ma Int 2. Ra and 3. Ro 4. T 1 Reference 1. Ko Pre 2. Sta	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- gernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McG1	plemer	rol, ll End Sem. Exam
 Ma Int Ra and Rc Rc Reference Kc Pre Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- cernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN	ng, Im , 2007 ion and , McG1	plemer d Contr raw Hi	rol, Il End
 Ma Int Ra and Rc Rc Reference Kc Pre Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- ernational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN Introduction to marketing - concept of market and marketing	ng, Im , 2007 ion and , McGi H	plemer d Contr raw Hi	rol, Il End Sem. Exam.
 Ma Int Ra and Rc Rc Reference Kc Pre Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Statemational (P), 1991 Imaswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 Obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: Otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McGi H	plemer d Contr raw Hi	rol, Il End Sem. Exam.
 Ma Int Ra and Rc T I Reference Kc Pro Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- ternational (P), 1991 unaswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN Introduction to marketing - concept of market and marketing marketing environment - controllable factors - factors directed I top management - factors directed by marketing - uncontrollable	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McGi H	aplement d Contra raw Hit	rol, ll End Sem. Exam. Marks
 Ma Int Ra and Rc T I Reference Kc Pro Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- ternational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing rernational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN Introduction to marketing - concept of market and marketing marketing environment - controllable factors - factors directed I top management - factors directed by marketing - uncontrollable factors - demography, economic conditions, competition.	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McGi H	aplement d Contra raw Hit	rol, ll End Sem. Exam. Marks
1. Ma Int 2. Ra and 3. Ro 4. T I Reference 1. Ko Pro 2. Sta Int Module	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- ternational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementate entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing ternational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN Introduction to marketing - concept of market and marketing marketing environment - controllable factors - factors directed I top management - factors directed by marketing - uncontrollable factors - demography, economic conditions, competition. Social and Marketing planning - marketing planning process -	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McGi H	aplement d Contra raw Hit	rol, ll End Sem. Exam. Marks
 Ma Int Ra and Rc T I Reference Kc Pro Sta Int 	ajumdar R., Marketing Research, Text, Applications and Case Stu- ternational (P), 1991 maswamy V.S. & Namkumari S, Marketing Management: Plann d Control, Macmillan India Limited, 2002 obert, Marketing Research, Prentice Hall of India,1999 N Chabra and S K Grover : Marketing management, Dhanpat Rai e books: otler P, Marketing Management: Analysis, Planning, Implementat entice Hall of India,1993 anton W.J., Etzel M.J. & Walker B.J, Fundamentals of Marketing rernational Edition, 1994 COURSE PLAN Introduction to marketing - concept of market and marketing marketing environment - controllable factors - factors directed I top management - factors directed by marketing - uncontrollable factors - demography, economic conditions, competition.	ng, Im , 2007 ion anc , McGi H	aplement d Contra raw Hit	rol, ll End Sem. Exam. Marks

	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
III	Market segmentation and market targeting - introduction to segmentation - targeting and product positioning. Marketing research - need and scope - marketing research process – research objectives, developing research plan, collecting information, analysis, and findings.	7	15%
IV	Consumer behaviour - factors influencing consumer behaviour - perceived risks Product life cycle - marketing strategies for different stages of product life cycle	6	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Marketing communication - marketing mix variables - steps in developing effective communication - identification of target audience - determination of communication objectives	7	20%
V1	Designing the message - selecting the communication channels - promotion mix evaluation - advertising and sales promotion - factors in advertising - sales promotion tools. New trends in marketing- Brand management - significance of branding to consumers and firms	8	20%

END SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME372	Operations Research	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequis			
• To • To Syllabus: Operation sequencin	s research models, linear programming, transpo g problem, network analysis, queuing theory, inv	s for effective problem rtation problem, assig	nment problem
•	imulation. Outcome:	1 4 4	
	ne students will be able to understand operations r lving practical problems in industry.	research techniques and	d apply them in
W 2. Pa 3. Pa 20 4. Sr Pv 5. Ta Reference 1. Ba	iller, D. M. and Schmidt, J. W., Industrial Engine iley & Sons, Signapore, 1990. Ineerselvam, R., Operations Research, Prentice Ha Innerselvam, R., Design and Analysis of Algorith 07. inivasan, G. "Operations Research-Principles and vt. Ltd., 2010. iha, H. A., Operations Research, Pearson, 2004. Books: unks, J., Carson, J. S., Nelson, B. L., and Nicol, D mulation, Third Edition, Pearson Education, Inc.,	all of India, New Delh ms, Prentice Hall of In Applications", Latest M., Discrete-Event S	i, 2008. dia, New Delhi edition, PHI
	oel, B. S. and Mittal, S. K., Operations Research, avindran, Phillips and Solberg, Operations Resear ons, 1987.	Pra <mark>gati Prakashan</mark> , Me	
	a 701-4		tice, willey &
	Course Plan		
	Course Plan Contents	н	ours End Exam. Marks
Sc			ours End Exam.
Module	Contents		ours End Sem. Exam. Marks
So	Contents Basics of operations research–OR models–appli		ours Exam. Marks

	Big-M method	1	
	Two-phase method	1	
	Duality in linear programming	1	
	Transportation problem – formulation – balanced & unbalanced transportation problems	1	
	North west corner rule – least cost method	1	
	Vogel's method –stepping stone method	1	
II	MODI method	1	15%
	Assignment problem – formulation – optimal solution, Hungarian algorithm	1	
	Variants of assignment problems	1	
	Traveling salesman problem.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Sequencing problem– terminology and notations – assumptions – problems with <i>n</i> jobs through two machines	1	
	Problems with <i>n</i> jobs through three machines	1	
	Problems with <i>n</i> jobs through <i>m</i> machines.	1	
III	Network analysis – basic terms – network construction – time analysis	1	15%
	Critical path method (CPM)	1	_
	Programme evaluation and review technique (PERT)	1	
	Cost considerations in network analysis – crashing	1	
	Introduction to queuing theory-terminologies- classification of queuing models	1	
	Single server problems	1	-
	Multi server problems	1	
IV	Inventory control – variables – deterministic inventory models – purchasing model without shortages	1	15%
	Manufacturing model without shortages	1	
	Purchasing model with shortages	1	-
	Manufacturing model with shortages	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Decision theory – steps in decision theory approach – decision making conditions	1	
	Decisions under conditions of risk	1	
V	Decisions under uncertainty conditions	1	20%
	Decision tree analysis	1	
	Game theory – games with saddle points	1	-
	Games without saddle points $-2 \ge 2$ games	1	

	Graphical method for m x 2 & 2 x n games	1	
	Simulation – types of simulation – phases of simulation – applications– advantages and disadvantages	1	
	Design of simulation, models & experiments, model validation	1	
	Generation of random numbers	1	
VI	Monte Carlo simulation	1VI	20%
	Queuing simulation model	A	
	Inventory simulation model	1	
	Simulation languages	1	

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4x10 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code.	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME374	THEORY OF VIBRATIONS	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequisite: ME.	304 Dynamics of machinery	A A A	A
• To introduce t	the principles of vibration theory. techniques for solving vibration problems. elopment of mathematical model for engineering	problems in vib	rations.
Damping; Vibration	hanical vibrations; Analysis of free, forced sin measuring instruments; Multi degree of freedom ; Vibration of continuous systems; Transient vibr ns.	n systems; Eigen	value problems
2. Singiresu S Rao,	i. formulate differential equations ii. determine the natural frequencies o iii. understand Schaum's outline of Mechanical Vibrations, S Mechanical Vibrations, Pearson, 2016	f multi degree of non linear and ra Schaum's Outli	freedom system andom vibration
	Theory of Vibration with Applications., Prentice	Hall India,1981	
	Mechanical Vibrations, McGrawHill, 1956. ritch, Elements of Vibration Analysis,McGraw	v Hill,1975.	
	2014		

	Course Plan		_
Module	Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam
	A DI A DI DI II VALA	N A	Mark
	Introduction to mechanical vibrations- Simple harmonic motion- Natural frequency -Equation of motion Energy method-Rayleigh method	2	
Ι	Free vibration of single degree of freedom (DOF) systems with damping- Viscous damping- Logarithmic decrement. Coulomb damping-Energy dissipated by damping- Structural damping -Equivalent viscous damping.	4	20%
п	Forced harmonic vibration- Magnification factor-Transmissibility- Vibration isolation-Base excitation-Rotating unbalance- whirling of shafts- Resonance Vibration measuring instruments. Seismometer-Accelerometer	5	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
III	Two degree of freedom systems-Normal mode vibration-Principal co- ordinates-Coordinate coupling.	3	15%
111	Beat phenomenon-Undamped vibration absorbers- Vibration dampers.	2	. 1370
TX 7	Multi degree of freedom systems- Matrix formulation- Influence coefficients-Flexibility matrix-Stiffness matrix	5	200/
IV	Eigen Value problem:Eigen value and Eigen vectors-Frequency mode shape -Modal analysis.	4	20%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		1
	Lagrange's equation- Solution to problems using Lagrange's equation.	4	
V	Vibration of continous systems-Vibrating strings- Longitudinal vibration of rods—Torsional vibration of rods	6	15%
	Transient vibrations- Impulse excitation- Convolution integral.	4	1.5.
VI	Introduction to non linear vibrations and random vibrations	3	15%
	END SEMESTER EXAM		1

Time: 3 hrs

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

2014

- 51

code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME332	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND ANALYSIS LAB	0-0-3-1	2016
Prerequisit	e: ME308 Computer aided design and analysis	AIN	1
• ′	ojectives: Fo provide working knowledge on Computer Aided Design me Fo impart training on solid modelling software Fo impart training on finite element analysis software	thods and pro	ocedures
Exercise a. Creat b. Creat (mini Exercise systems a. St b. T	etion to solid modeling and Finite Element Analysis software. es on modeling and assembly. ion of higher end 3D solid models.(minimum 3 models) ion of assembled views of riveted joints, cotter joints and shaft mum 3 models) es on the application of Finite Element Method/Finite Volume N :- ructural analysis. (minimum 3 problems) hermal analysis. (minimum 2 problems) uid flow analysis. (minimum 1 problem)	1 0	gineering
Expected The studer	ts will be able to i. Gain working knowle <mark>dg</mark> e in Computer Aided D		
	ii. Solve simple structural, heat and fluid flow pro	blems using	standard softwa
•]		Works, ProE, YS, Comsol	IDEAS, Siemer Multi Physics,

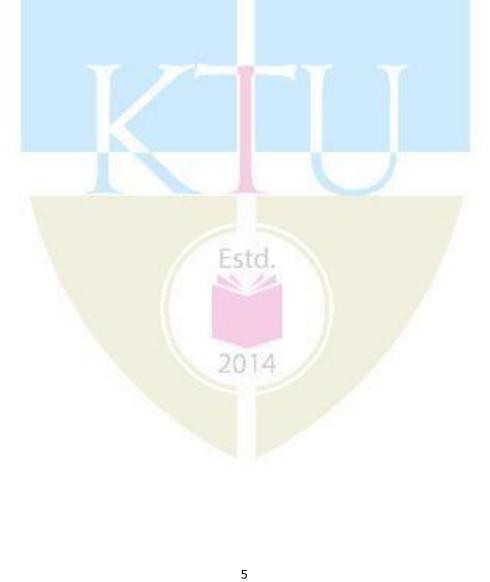
Course code	Course Name L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME334	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY – II 0-0-3-1	2016
Prerequisite:	ME312 Metrology and Instrumentation	
• To im	ectives: ovide programming practice on CNC machine tools apart knowledge on the fundamental concepts and principles of metrol plain the need of various modern measuring instruments and precision	0.
List of Expe	riments/Exercises:	Sessions
Exercise on gr	inding machine	1
	paration of program, simulation and exercise on CNC lathe:-turning, aper turning, thread cutting, ball and cup turning etc.	2
	paration of program, simulation and exercise on CNC milling machinenes, pocket milling, contour milling etc.	e: 2
Calibration of Determination height gauge, Determination slip gauges an Experiments	chanical measurements vernier caliper, micrometer and dial gauge etc. of dimensions of given specimen using vernier caliper, micrometer, bore dial gauge etc. of dimensions of a rectangular, square, cylindrical specimens using d comparing with height gauge/vernier caliper etc on Limits, Fits and Tolerance class of fits between given shaft and hole. etc.	1
	rements rent linear measuring instruments. LVDT using slip gauges.	1
Straightness of Study of differ collimator and Measurement comparing wit laser interfero	error measurement rent straightness error measuring instruments – basic principle of auto spirit level. of straightness error of a CI surface plate using auto collimator and	1
Angle measur		

Out of roundness measurement	
Study of different methods used for measurement out of roundness	
	1
Measurement of out of roundness using form measuring instrument	1
Measurement of out of roundness using V-block and dial gauge	
Measurement of out of roundness using bench centre and dial gauge etc.	
Screw thread measurement	
Measurement of screw thread parameters using two wire and three wire method.	
Measurement of screw thread parameters using tool maker's microscope etc.	1
Measurement of screw thread parameters using thread ring gage, thread plug gage,	
thread	
snap gage, screw thread micrometer, optical comparator etc.	
Bore measurement	
Measurement of a bore by two ball method.	
Measurement of a bore by four ball method.	1
Bore measurement using slip gauges and rollers.	
Bore measurement using bore dial gauge etc.	
Calibration and determination of uncertainties	
Strain measurement using strain gauge load cells.	
Calibration of a cantilever strain gauge load cell.	1
Rotation measurement	
Determination of rpm using tachometer, optical tachometer and stroboscope, etc.	
Area determination	
Study of planimeter and Green's theorem	1
Determination of given irregular area using planimeter.	
Gear metrology	
Types of gears – gear terminology – gear errors - study of Profile Projector.	
Measurement of profile error and gear parameters using profile projector etc.	1
Use of Comparators	
Exercise on comparators: mechanical, optical, pneumatic and electronic comparators.	
Use of Tool makers microscope	
Study of tool maker's microscope – use at shop floor applications.	
Measurement of gear tooth parameters using tool maker's microscope.	1
Measurement of different angles of single point cutting tool using tool maker's	
nicroscope.	
Surface roughness measurement	
Measurement of surface roughness using surface profilometer /roughness measuring	1
machine of turned, milled, grounded, lapped and glass etc specimens.	
Squareness measurement	
Determination of squareness of a trisquare using angle plate and slip gauges.	1
Flatness measurement	
Study of optical flat and variation of fringe patterns for different surfaces.	
Determination of parallelism error between micrometer faces.	1
-	
Compare given surface using optical flat with interpretation charf.	
Compare given surface using optical flat with interpretation chart. Vibration measurement	

Use of Pneumatic comparator	
Checking the limits of dimensional tolerances using pneumatic comparator	1
Calibration using air plug gauge etc	
Reference books	
1. Collett, C.V. and Hope, A.D, Engineering Measurements, Second ELBS/Longman, 1983	d edition,
 Sharp K.W.B. and Hume, Practical Engineering Metrology, Sir Isaac Pitman and son London,1958 	ns Ltd,
3. Shotbolt C.R. and Gayler J.F.W, Metrology for Engineers, 5 th edition, ELBS, Londo	on,1990
4. Yoram Koren, Numerical Control of Machine Tools, McGraw-Hill, 1983	

A minimum of 12 experiments are mandatory but the experiments/exercises in CNC machines are mandatory.

The academic evaluation shall be carried out by faculty.



Course code	Course Name	L-T-P - Credits	Year of
			Introduction
**352	Comprehensive Examination	0-1-1-2	2016
	Prerequisite : N	Nil	

Course Objectives

- To assess the comprehensive knowledge gained in basic courses relevant to the branch of study
- To comprehend the questions asked and answer them with confidence.

Assessment

Oral examination – To be conducted weekly during the slot allotted for the course in the curriculum (@ three students/hour) – 50 marks

Written examination - To be conducted by the Dept. immediately after the second internal examination– common to all students of the same branch – objective type (1 hour duration)– 50 multiple choice questions (4 choices) of 1 mark each covering all the courses up to and including semester V – no negative marks – 50 marks.

Note: Both oral and written examinations are mandatory. But separate minimum marks is not insisted for pass. If a students does not complete any of the two assessments, grade I shall be awarded and the final grade shall be given only after the completion of both the assessments. The two hours allotted for the course may be used by the students for library reading and for oral assessment.

Expected outcome .

• The students will be confident in discussing the fundamental aspects of any engineering problem/situation and give answers in dealing with them

SEMESTER 7

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME401	DESIGN OF MACHINE ELEMENTS - I	3-1-0-4	2016
Prerequisite: M	E201 Mechanics of Solids		
Course Object	ives:	A	
	w concepts of statics and strength of materials.	1CM	1.2
	duce fundamental approaches to failure prevention of co		
-	de knowledge in the design of common machine elemen otter joints and couplings.	ts such as faster	ners, shafts,
Syllabus			
	Design, Materials and their properties, Theories of		-
	Joints, Bolted joints, Design of riveted joints, Cotter	Ű	oints, Design of
welded joints, I	Helical springs, Leaf springs, Shafting, Design of Coupli	ing.	
Expected outco	ome:		
The students w	ill be able to		
i. Find or	at various stresses induced in a machine element under d		-
	ii. Devise machine comp		nditions.
	n. Devise machine comp		neeptuar design
Text Books:			
	ludeen, Machine Design, Anuradha Publications, Chenn		
	. Norton, Machine Design – An Integrated Approach, Po		on, 2001
э. V.D	Bhandari, Design of Machine elements, McGraw Hill,	2010	
Data books pe	rmitted for reference in the final examination:		
	Iahadevan, K.Balaveera Reddy, Design Data Hand Bool	k, CBS Publishe	ers &
	ributors, 2013 IyanaIyengar B.R & Lingaiah K, Machine Design Data I	Handhook Tata	MaCrow
	Suma Publications, 1984	Hallubook, Tala	INCOTAW
	Design Data, DPV Printers, Coimbatore, 2012		
References Boo	ks:	1	
1. J.E.	Shigley, Mechanical Engineering Design, McGraw Hill,	,2003	
	all R.C & Marshek K.M., Fundamentals of Machine Co y,2003	mponent Desig	n, John
3. M.F.	Spotts, T. E. Shoup, Design of Machine Elements, Pear	rson Education,	2006
4. Rajer	ndra Karwa, Machine Design, Laxmi Publications,2006		

	Course Plan		
Module	Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam
	ADI ARDI II KALA	N.A	Mark
	Introduction to Design- Definition, steps in design process, preferred numbers, standards and codes in design	4	
Ι	Materials and their properties- Elastic and plastic behaviour of metals, ductile and brittle behaviour, shear, bending and torsional stresses, combined stresses, stress concentration factor.	5	15%
II	Theories of Failure- Guest's Theory, Rankine's Theory, St. Venant's Theory, Haigh's Theory, and Von Mises and Hencky Theory.	5	- 15%
11	Shock and impact loads, fatigue loading, endurance limit stress, factors affecting endurance limit, factor of safety	6	1, 1,5%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Threaded Joints- Terminology, thread standards, types of threads, stresses in screw threads	3	150/
III	Bolted joints- effect of initial tension, eccentric loading, design of bolts for static and fatigue loading, gasketed joints, power screws	4	- 15%
	Design of riveted joints- Material for rivets, modes of failure, efficiency of joint, design of boiler and tank joints, structural joints	4	
IV	Cotter and Knuckle joints- Gib and Cotter Joint, analysis of knuckle joint.	4	15%
	Design of welded joints- welding symbols, stresses in fillet and butt welds, Butt joint in tension, fillet weld in tension, fillet joint under torsion, fillet wed under bending, eccentrically loaded welds.	4	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	1	1
v	Springs- classification, spring materials, stresses and deflection of helical springs, axial loading, curvature effect, resilience, static and fatigue loading, surging, critical frequency, concentric springs, end construction.	5	20%
	Leaf springs- Flat springs, semi elliptical laminated leaf springs, design of leaf springs, nipping	4	
VI	Shafting- material, design considerations, causes of failure in shafts, design based on strength, rigidity and critical speed, design for static and fatigue loads, repeated loading, reversed bending	5	20%
	Design of Coupling- selection, classification, rigid and flexible coupling, design of keys and pins	3	

Use of approved data book permitted

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 3 questions from module I and II and at least 1 question from each module Each question carries 15 marks Students will have to answer any 2 questions out of 3 (2X15 marks =30 marks)

Part B

There should be 3 questions from module III and IV and at least 1 question from each module Each question carries 15 marks Students will have to answer any 2 questions out of 3 (2X15 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions from module V and VI and at least 1 question from each module Each question carries 20 marks Students will have to answer any 2 questions out of 3 (2X20 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Time: 3 hrs

		-T-P- Fredits	-	ar of duction
ME403	ADVANCED ENERGY ENGINEERING	3-0-0-3	20	16
Prerequisi	te: Nil	AN		
 To g To u To k To c Syllabus Global ar	bjectives: ive an idea about global energy scenario and conventional energy so nderstand solar, wind and Biomass energy now concepts of other renewable energy sources reate awareness on the impacts of energy conversion and importance and Indian energy scenario, conventional energy sources, envir , renewable energy sources- solar, wind, biomass, brief account	ce of sustain	effect o	f energy
sources –g	eothermal, tidal, MHD, hydrogen, fuel cells, small scale hydro powe	er plants. Ei	nvironme	ental
impact and	Sustainability issues.			
The stude Text Bool	outcome: nts will be able to i. Understand energy scenario and the environmental ii. Become aware of different renewable energy sources and o ks: erson W Tester et.al., Sustainable Energy: Choosing Among Options	choose susta	ainable e	
 P K Tiwa Ltd. Reference Dave Control of the second seco	Nag, Power Plant Engineering, TMH, 2002 ari G N, Ghosal M K, Fundamentals of renewable energy sources, A 2007 es Books: id Merick, Richard Marshall, Energy, Present and Future Options, V dfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy : Power for a Sustainable Future, C and Wengenmayr, Thomas Buhrke, 'Renewable Energy: Sustainable	Alpha Sciend Vol.I & II, J Oxford Univ le energy co ture, Wiley	ce Intern ohn Wile Sons, 2 versity Pr oncepts fo – VCH,	ey & 2001 ess, 2012 or the 2012
 P K Tiwa Ltd. Reference Dave Control of the second seco	Nag, Power Plant Engineering, TMH, 2002 ari G N, Ghosal M K, Fundamentals of renewable energy sources, A 2007 es Books: id Merick, Richard Marshall, Energy, Present and Future Options, V dfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy : Power for a Sustainable Future, C and Wengenmayr, Thomas Buhrke, 'Renewable Energy: Sustainabl fu	Alpha Sciend Vol.I & II, J Oxford Univ le energy co ture, Wiley	ce Intern ohn Wile Sons, 2 versity Pr oncepts fo – VCH,	ey & 2001 ess, 2012 or the 2012
 P K Tiwa Ltd. Reference Dave Control of the second seco	Nag, Power Plant Engineering, TMH, 2002 ari G N, Ghosal M K, Fundamentals of renewable energy sources, A 2007 es Books: id Merick, Richard Marshall, Energy, Present and Future Options, V dfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy : Power for a Sustainable Future, C and Wengenmayr, Thomas Buhrke, 'Renewable Energy: Sustainable fu 4. Twidell J W and Weir A D, Renewable Energy Resources, I	Alpha Sciend Vol.I & II, Ja Oxford Univ le energy co ture, Wiley UK, E&F.N	ce Intern ohn Wile Sons, 2 versity Pr oncepts fo – VCH,	ey & 2001 ess, 2012 or the 2012
 P K Tiwa Ltd. Reference Davi Coo Rol 	Nag, Power Plant Engineering, TMH, 2002 ari G N, Ghosal M K, Fundamentals of renewable energy sources, A 2007 es Books: id Merick, Richard Marshall, Energy, Present and Future Options, V dfrey Boyle, Renewable Energy : Power for a Sustainable Future, C and Wengenmayr, Thomas Buhrke, 'Renewable Energy: Sustainable fu 4. Twidell J W and Weir A D, Renewable Energy Resources, I Course Plan	Alpha Sciend Vol.I & II, Jo Dxford Univ le energy co ture, Wiley UK, E&F.N	ce Intern ohn Wile Sons, 2 versity Pr oncepts fo – VCH, J. Spon L	ey & 2001 ess, 2012 or the 2012 td., 2000 End Sem. Exam

III	Wind Energy-Principle of wind energy conversion system, wind data and energy estimation, wind turbines, aerodynamics of wind turbines, wind power economics. Introduction to solar-wind hybrid energy systems	7	15%
IV	Biomass Energy – Biomass as a fuel, thermo-chemical, bio-chemical and agro-chemical conversion of biomass- pyrolysis, gasification, combustion and fermentation, transesterification, economics of biomass power generation, future prospects.	6	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
V	Other Renewable Energy sources – Brief account of Geothermal, Tidal, Wave, MHD power generation, Small, mini and micro hydro power plants. Fuel cells – general description, types, applications. Hydrogen energy conversion systems, hybrid systems- Economics and technical feasibility	8	20%
VI	Environmental impact of energy conversion – ozone layer depletion, global warming, greenhouse effect, loss of biodiversity, eutrophication, acid rain, air and water pollution, land degradation, thermal pollution, Sustainable energy, promising technologies, development pathways	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM Question Paper Pattern		
	Question Paper	Time:	3 hrs
ne questi art A here shou ach ques	Question Paper Pattern marks: 100	Time:	3 hrs
ne questi- art A here shou ach quess tudents w art B here shou 7 Each qu	Question Paper Pattern marks: 100 on paper should consist of three parts uld be 2 questions each from module I and II tion carries 10 marks	Time:	3 hrs
ne questi- art A here shou ach quess tudents w art B here shou tudents w art C here shou I Each qu	Question Paper Pattern marks: 100 on paper should consist of three parts uld be 2 questions each from module I and II tion carries 10 marks vill have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks) uld be 2 questions each from module III and uestion carries 10 marks	Time:	3 hrs

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits		ear of oduction
ME 40	5 REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING	2-1-0-3	20)16
Prerequis	ite: ME205 Thermodynamics	ATA	NA	
1. To 2. To 3. To 4. To	Objectives: b) introduce vapour compression and vapour adsorption syste c) impart knowledge on refrigeration cycles and methods to i c) familiarize the components of refrigeration systems c) introduce air conditioning systems c) know the applications of refrigeration and air conditioning	improve perfo	rmance	
refrigera Refriger Air cond	tion, Thermodynamics of refrigeration, Air refriger tion, Adiabatic demagnetization of paramagnetic salts, ants and their properties, Application of refrigeration, Re itioning, Psychrometry, Air conditioning systems.	Vapour com	pression s	systems,
-	outcome: nts will be able to Understand the principles refrigeration of air-conditionin ii. Carry iii. Apply the concepts iv. Perform psychrometric calculations, humidity contr v. Know the various applications of	out analysis o s of indoor env rol and analys	f refrigerativironmentation of air-co	tion cycle al comfor onditionir processe
 Are Ba Ma 	ks: bra C. P, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, McGraw-Hill, bra S. C. and Domkundwar, Refrigeration and Air-Condition laney P. L, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, Khanna Pu nohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, New Ag es Books: HRAE Handbook ssat. R. J, Principles of Refrigeration, Pearson Education Ind	ning, Dhanpat blishers, New e Internationa	Delhi, 20	
2. Do			Company	, 2009
2. Do	ecker W.F, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, McGraw-H Course Plan		Company	r, 2009
2. Do	ecker W.F, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning, McGraw-H	lill Publishing	Company	, 2009 Sem. Exam Marks

	Vortex tube refrigeration-Very low temperature refrigeration systems (concept only). Adiabatic demagnetization of paramagnetic salts		
п	Vapour compression systems-simple cycle - representation on T- s and P- h Diagrams. COP- Effect of operating parameters on COP –	8	15%
	methods of improving COP of simple cycle- super- heating , under cooling, Liquid suction heat exchanger, actual cycle.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	IV1	
III	Multi pressure systems - multi compression and multi evaporator, systems. Inter cooling - flash inter cooling and flash gas removal- Different combinations of evaporator and compressor for different applications, Cascade system Refrigerants and their properties-Eco-friendly Refrigerants, mixed refrigerants, selection of refrigerants for different applications	7	15%
	Vapour absorption systems - Ammonia – water system - simple system- drawbacks-Lithium Bromide water system- Electrolux- comparison with vapour compression system- steam jet refrigeration.		
IV	Application of refrigeration- domestic refrigerators- water coolers- ice plants. Cold storages- food preservation methods- plate freezing , quick-freezing. Refrigeration system components- Compressors, condensers, expansion devices, evaporators. Cooling towers- Different types and their application fields- Refrigerant leakage and detection – charging	6	15%
	of refrigerant – system controls. SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
	Air conditioning – meaning and utility, comfort and industrial air conditioning. Psychometric properties- saturated and unsaturated air, dry, wet and dew point temperature – humidity, specific humidity, absolute humidity, relative humidity and degree of saturation-		
V	thermodynamic equations- enthalpy of moisture- adiabatic saturation process -psychrometers. Thermodynamic wet bulb temperature, psychometric chart- Psychometric processes- adiabatic mixing- sensible heating and cooling- humidifying and dehumidifying, air washer – bypass factor- sensible heat factor-RSHF and GSHF line- Design condition- Apparent dew point temperature – Choice of supply condition, state and mass rate of dehumidified air quantity – Fresh air supplied –air refrigeration. Comfort air conditioning- factors affecting human comfort. Effective temperature – comfort chart. Summer air conditioning- factors affecting-cooling load estimation.	8	20%
VI	Air conditioning systems- room air conditioner- split system- packaged system-all air system-chilled water system. Winter air conditioning – factors affecting heating system, humidifiers. Year round air conditioning AC system controls-thermostat and humidistat. Air distribution systems- duct system and design- Air conditioning of restaurants, hospitals, retail outlets, computer center, cinema theatre, and other place of amusement. Industrial applications of air conditioning.	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

Time: 3 hrs

Use of approved Refrigerant tables permitted

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course	code	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Intro	duction
ME ²	107	MECHATRONICS	3-0-0-3	2016	
Prerequis	ite: Nil	ADTATAT	LCATA	A	
Course (• •	To study the f	the features of various sensors us fabrication and functioning of M velopment of hydraulic/pneumati	EMS pressure and inertia	l sensors	
Mechatr	onics in Compu	ronics, sensors, Actuators, Mi ter Numerical Control (CNC) n sensors, Image processing techn	nachines, Mechatronics i	n Robotics-Ele	ectrical
-	ents will be able		ow the mechanical system		hatronic
11.	integrate met	chameal, electromes, control and		onics systems	
Perso 2. Rama Mech 3. Saeed New Reference 1. David McGr 2. Gorde 3. HMT 4. Vijay	n Education Lin chandran K. P., anical Electroni l B. Niku, Introd Delhi, 2006. es Books: l G. Aldatore, M caw-Hill Inc., US on M. Mair, Indu C, Mechatronics, K. Varadan, K.	ustrial Robotics, Prentice Hall In Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing C J. Vinoy, S. Gopalakrishnan, Sn thodologies, John Wiley & Sons	lasundaram, Mechatronic , New Delhi, 2008. /stems, Applications, Pers to Mechatronics and Mea ternational, UK, 1998. Company Ltd., New Delh nart Material Systems and a Ltd., England, 2006.	es: Integrated son Education, surement Syste	Inc., ems,
		Course Pla	in		End
Module		Contents 2014		Hours	Sem. Exan Mark
	- Characterist	Mechatronics: Structure of Me ics -Temperature, flow, pressu	-	nt,	

II	Actuators: Hydraulic and Pneumatic actuators - Directional control valves, pressure control valves, process control valves. Rotary actuators. Development of simple hydraulic and pneumatic circuits using standard Symbols.	7	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	6	
III	Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS): Fabrication: Deposition, Lithography, Micromachining methods for MEMS, Deep Reactive Ion Etching (DRIE) and LIGA processes. Principle, fabrication and working of MEMS based pressure sensor, accelerometer and gyroscope.	6	15%
IV	Mechatronics in Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines: Design of modern CNC machines - Mechatronics elements - Machine structure: guide ways, drives. Bearings: anti-friction bearings, hydrostatic bearing and hydrodynamic bearing. Re-circulating ball screws, pre-loading methods. Re-circulating roller screws. Typical elements of open and closed loop control systems. Adaptive controllers for machine tools. Programmable Logic Controllers (PLC) –Basic structure, input/ output processing. Programming: Timers, Internal Relays, Counters and Shift registers. Development of simple ladder programs for specific purposes.	8	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		_
V	 System modeling - Mathematical models and basic building blocks of general mechanical, electrical, fluid and thermal systems. Mechatronics in Robotics-Electrical drives: DC, AC, brushless, servo and stepper motors. Harmonic drive. Force and tactile sensors. Range finders: ultrasonic and light based range finders 	6	20%
	Robotic vision system - Image acquisition: Vidicon, charge coupled device		
VI	(CCD) and charge injection device (CID) cameras. Image processing techniques: histogram processing: sliding, stretching, equalization and thresholding.Case studies of Mechatronics systems: Automatic camera, bar code reader, pick and place robot, automatic car park barrier system, automobile engine management system.	7	20%

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II. Each question carries 10 marks. Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks. Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four \sup_{1} questions, if needed.

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P-	Year of
Δ.	DIARDITIVA	Credits	Introduction
ME409	COMPRESSIBLE FLUID FLOW	2-1-0-3	2016
Prerequisite:	ME205 Thermodynamics	CAL	
• To unders	es: arize with behavior of compressible gas flow. tand the difference between subsonic and supersonic flo arize with high speed test facilities	ow	
Flow through constrained outcome of the students will i. For isentro isentro ii. Deriver	be able to ormulate and solve problems in one -dimensional steady opic nozzle flow, constant area flow with friction (Fann	w), Compressil nd tunnels y compressible f o flow) and con n heat transfer (F temperature for	Tow including: stant area flow ayliegh flow). flow through a normal shock.
	iv. Know the various measuring instr	-	
	Gas Tables, New Age International, 2011 P., Gas Tables, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Limited, 20	11	
	P., Fundamentals of Compressible Fluid Dynamics, PF E., Gas Dynamics, PHI Learning, 2014 Fundamentals of Compressible Flow with Aircraft and		
3. Yahya S. M.,	Publishers, 2003		

	Course Plan		
Module	Contents	Hours	End Sem. Exam Marks
	Introduction to Compressible Flow- Concept of continuum-system	NA -	Iviai Ke
I	and control volume approach- conservation of mass, momentum and energy- stagnation state- compressibility-Entropy relations. Wave propagation- Acoustic velocity-Mach number-effect of Mach number on compressibility- Pressure coefficient-physical difference between incompressible, subsonic, sonic and supersonic flows- Mach cone-Sonic boom-Reference velocities- Impulse function-adiabatic energy equation-representation of various flow regimes on steady flow adiabatic ellipse.	8	15%
II	One dimensional steady isentropic flow- Adiabatic and isentropic flow of a perfect gas- basic equations- Area-Velocity relation using 1D approximation-nozzle and diffuser-mass flow rate-chocking in isentropic flow-flow coefficients and efficiency of nozzle and diffuser- working tables-charts and tables for isentropic flow- operation of nozzle under varying pressure ratios –over expansion and under expansion in nozzles.	7	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Irreversible discontinuity in supersonic flow- one dimensional shock wave- stationary normal shock- governing equations- Prandtl- Meyer relations- Shock strength- Rankine- Hugoniot Relation- Normal Shock on T-S diagram- working formula- curves and tables-Oblique shock waves - supersonic flow over compression and expansion corners (basic idea only).	7	15%
IV	Flow in a constant area duct with friction (Fanno Flow) – Governing Equations- Fanno line on h-s and P-v diagram- Fanno relation for a perfect gas- Chocking due to friction- working tables for Fanno flow- Isothermal flow(elementary treatment only)	6	15%
r	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM	· · · ·	
V	Flow through constant area duct with heat transfer (Rayleigh Flow)- Governing equations- Rayleigh line on h-s and P-v diagram- Rayleigh relation for perfect gas- maximum possible heat addition- location of maximum enthalpy point- thermal chocking- working tables for Rayleigh flow.	6	20%
VI	Compressible flow field visualization and measurement- Shadowgraph-Schlieren technique- interferometer- subsonic compressible flow field -measurement (Pressure, Velocity and Temperature) – compressibility - correction factor- hot wire anemometer- supersonic flow measurement- Shock tube-Rayleigh Pitot tube- wedge probe- stagnation temperature probe- temperature recovery factor –Kiel probe - Wind tunnels – closed and open type- END SEMESTER EXAM	8	20%

Time: 3

Use of approved gas tables permitted

Maximum marks: 100 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40

marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if

needed.

code		Г-Р- edits		ear of oduction
ME461	Aerospace Engineering 3-0	-0-3	2	2016
	Prerequisite : Nil			
Course O	bjectives: :			
	o understand the fundamentals of aerospace engineering o provide an understanding of flight instruments	Ϋ́	A	
Syllabus:		A		
	sphere, airfoil theory, 2D, 3D or Finite aero foils Propellers, Airc truments, stability of aircrafts, wind tunnel testing	raft pe	erforma	nce,
	Outcomes: nts will be able to			
	 Identify, formulate and solve aerospace engineering problem Perform analysis of flight dynamics of aircrafts 	ns		
2. Aı	ks: C. Kermode, Mechanics of flight, Prentice Hall, 2007 Inderson, Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, McGraw-Hill, 2010			
3. EH.	J Pallett, Aircraft Instruments and Integrated systems, Longman	,1992		
Reference	J Pallett, Aircraft Instruments and Integrated systems, Longman books: aghton and brock, Aerodynamics for Engineering Student, Hodd		toughto	n,1977
Reference	books:		toughto	n,1977
Reference	books: aghton and brock, Aerodynamics for Engineering Student, Hodd		toughto	End
Reference	books: aghton and brock, Aerodynamics for Engineering Student, Hodd	er & S	toughto Hours	•
Reference 1. Hou	books: aghton and brock, Aerodynamics for Engineering Student, Hodde COURSE PLAN	er & S		End Sem. Exam

laxim	Question Paper Pattern um marks: 100	Tim	e: 3 hrs
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		
V1	Principles of wind tunnel testing –open and closed type wind tunnels-wind tunnel balances supersonic wind tunnels. Study of subsonic, Transonic, and supersonic aircraft engines (Description with figures Only).Elementary ideas on space travel-calculation of earth orbiting and escape velocities ignoring air resistance and assuming circular orbit.	7	20%
V	Flight Instruments-airspeed indicator, calculation of true air speed-altimeter, gyrohorizon -direction indicator-vertical speed indicator –turn and back indicator-air temperature indicator. (Brief description and qualitative ideas only). Ideas on stability- static and dynamic stability- longitudinal, lateral and directional stability- controls of an aero plane- aerodynamic balancing of control surfaces- mass balancing (Qualitative ideas only).	7	20%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	3 Acre	
IV	Gliding and climbing –rate of climb-service and absolute ceilings-gliding angle and speed of flattest glide takeoff and landing performance – length of runway required- aircraft ground run- circling flight – radius of tightest turn-jet and rocket assisted take –off high lift devices-range and endurance of airplanes- charts for piston and jet engine aircrafts.	7	15%
III	Propellers – momentum and blade element theories –propeller coefficients and charts. Aircraft performance-straight and level flight –power required and power available graphs for propeller and jet aircraft	6	15%

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course	code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME4	63	Automobile Engineering	3-0-0-3	2016
Pre requ	isites: Nil	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
• To		anatomy of automobile in general d the working of different automotive systems and	subsystem	s
• To	o update the	e latest developments in automobiles	AT M	
Syllabus	- Engine, cl	lutch, transmission, steering, brakes, suspension a	nd aerodyna	amics
COURSI	E OUTCO	MES:		
The stude	ents will be	able to:		
		i. Practically identify different automot	ive systems	and subsystem
iii.	Develop a	strong base for understanding future development	is in the aut	omobile mausu
Text Boo 1. Gupta 2. Heinz 3. Heinz 4. Hillie	ks a R.B. Auto c Heisler, Auto c Heisler, Au r and Peter	design, Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte	nn,1995 7e Engineer 7y, Nelson 7	's Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004
Text Boo 1. Gupta 2. Heinz 3. Heinz 4. Hillie	ks a R.B. Auto c Heisler, Auto c Heisler, Au r and Peter	design, Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog	nn,1995 7e Engineer 7y, Nelson 7	rs Inc, 2002 Fhornes, 2004 nemann, 2011
Text Boo 1. Gupta 2. Heinz 3. Heinz 4. Hillie	ks a R.B. Auto c Heisler, Auto c Heisler, Au r and Peter	design, Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte	nn,1995 7e Engineer 7y, Nelson 7	's Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004
Text Boo 1. Gupta 2. Heinz 3. Heinz 4. Hillie 5. Tom	ks a R.B. Auto z Heisler, Au z Heisler, Au r and Peter Denton, Au Piston: - r	design , Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte Course Plan	nn,1995 ve Engineer cy, Nelson 7 rworth-Hei Hours	s Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004 nemann, 2011 End Sem. Exam.
Text Boo1. Gupta2. Heinz3. Heinz4. Hillie5. Tom	ks a R.B. Auto 2 Heisler, Au 2	design , Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte Course Plan Contents naterial for piston, clearances, piston rings, types, two compression rings, oil control ring, piston pin, r IC engine, piston rings, piston pin, connecting k shaft, crank pin, cam shaft, valves, fly wheel	nn, 1995 re Engineer sy, Nelson 7 rworth-Hei Hours 1	s Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004 nemann, 2011 End Sem. Exam.
Text Boo 1. Gupta 2. Heinz 3. Heinz 4. Hillie 5. Tom Module	ks a R.B. Auto 2 Heisler, Au 2	design , Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte Course Plan Contents naterial for piston, clearances, piston rings, types, two compression rings, oil control ring, piston pin. r IC engine, piston rings, piston pin, connecting	nn, 1995 re Engineer sy, Nelson 7 rworth-Hei Hours 1	s Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004 nemann, 2011 End Sem. Exam. Marks
Text Boo1. Gupta2. Heinz3. Heinz4. Hillie5. Tom	ks a R.B. Auto 2 Heisler, Au 2	design , Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte Course Plan Contents naterial for piston, clearances, piston rings, types, two compression rings, oil control ring, piston pin, r IC engine, piston rings, piston pin, connecting k shaft, crank pin, cam shaft, valves, fly wheel n of energy and size of fly wheel, hub and arms, fly wheel rim, simple problems.	nn,1995 re Engineer sy, Nelson 7 rworth-Hei Hours 1 1 1 1	s Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004 nemann, 2011 End Sem. Exam.
Text Boo 1. Gupta 2. Heinz 3. Heinz 4. Hillie 5. Tom Module	ks a R.B. Auto 2 Heisler, Au 2	design , Satya Prakash, New Delhi, 2015 dvanced engine technology, Butterworth-Heinema dvanced vehicle technology, Society of Automotiv Coobes, Fundamentals of motor vehicle technolog tomobile mechanical and electrical systems, Butte Course Plan Contents naterial for piston, clearances, piston rings, types, two compression rings, oil control ring, piston pin, r IC engine, piston rings, piston pin, connecting k shaft, crank pin, cam shaft, valves, fly wheel, n of energy and size of fly wheel, hub and arms, fly wheel rim, simple problems. el injection systems: - comparison petrol injection reted fuel supply systems- comparison –multiport tion (MPFI) and common rail direct injection	nn,1995 re Engineer sy, Nelson 7 rworth-Hei Hours 1 1 1 1	s Inc, 2002 Thornes, 2004 nemann, 2011 End Sem. Exam. Marks

	Hybrid cars, safety overview -Formula-I engine technology: overview, electrical technology, brakes, transmission technology.	1	
	Friction clutch:- fundamentals, driven plate inertia, driven plate transmitted torque, driven plate wear –angular driven plate cushioning and torsional damping, clutch friction materials, when clutch is worn out.	$\frac{1}{\Delta N}$	
II	Pull type diaphragm clutch, multiple diaphragm clutch, multi-plate hydraulically operated automatic transmission clutch, semi centrifugal clutch, fully automatic centrifugal clutch, and integral single plate diaphragm clutch.	1	15%
	Need of gear box, resistance to vehicle motion, power to weight ratio, speed operating range-five speed and reverse sliding mesh, constant mesh, and synchromesh gear boxes:- gear synchronization and engagement.	1	
	Over drives – hydrodynamic fluid couplings: - efficiency and torque capacity – fluid friction coupling- torque converters.	1	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
	Steering:-basic principle of a steering system:- swinging beam system – Ackermann –over steer and under steer – slip angle, camber, caster etc.	1	
	Swivel axis inclination: centre point steering, camber, king pin inclination, negative offset, caster, toe-in and toe-out	1	15%
ш	Steering gear box: - fundamentals screw and nut steering gear mechanism-worm and roller type steering gear box – Re-circulating ball nut and rocker lever, re-circulating ball	1	
	rack and sector steering gear box– need of power assisted steering.	1	
	External direct coupled and rack and pinion and integrated steering power cylinder, power assisted steering lock limitations	1	
	Suspension: - suspension geometry, terminology- Macpherson strut friction and spring offset - suspension roll centers:-roll centers, roll axis, roll centre height, short swing and long arm suspension, transverse double	1	
IV	wishbone, parallel trailing double arm and vertical pill strut suspension, Macpherson strut suspension, semi-trailing arm rear suspension, telescopic suspension.	1	15%
	High load beam axle leaf spring, sprung body roll stability. Rear axle beam suspension- body roll stability analysis:- body roll couple, body roll stiffness, body over turning couple	1	

	Body weight transfer, body direct weight transfer couple, body roll couple distribution, body roll weight transfer,	1	
	lateral force distribution.		
	Anti roll bars and roll stiffness:- anti roll bar function, operating principle, anti roll bar action caused by the body		
	rolling, single wheel lift -rubber spring bumper:-bump stop function and characteristics, axis inclination.		
	Rear suspension: - live rigid axle suspension, non drive rear suspension- swing arm rear wheel drive independent suspension.	AI	
	Low pivot split axle coil spring wheel drive independent suspension, trailing and semi trailing arm rear wheel drive independent suspension.	1	15%
	Transverse double link arm rear wheel drive independent suspension, De Dion axle rear wheel suspension - Hydrogen suspension, hydro-pneumatic automatic height correction suspension.	1	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	I	
	Brakes:- mechanical and hydraulic brakes (review only) – properties of friction lining and pad materials, efficiency, stopping distance, theory of internal shoe brake, equations –	1	
	effect of expanding mechanism of shoes on total braking torque, equations.	1	
	Braking vehicles:- brakes applied on rear, front and all four	1	
	wheels, equations –calculation of mean lining pressure and heat generation during braking operation, equations. –		
N 7	braking of vehicle moving on curved path, simple problems.	1	200/
V	Anti Lock Braking system (ABS):- need and advantages of ABS – hydro-mechanical ABS - hydro-electric ABS - air- electric ABS.	1	20%
	Brake servos: - operating principle, vacuum servo - direct acting suspended vacuum assisted brake servo unit operation - hydraulic servo assisted brake systems.	1	
	Pneumatic operated disc brakes – air operated brake systems: - air over hydraulic brake system - Three line brake system-– electronic-pneumatic brakes.	1	
	Aerodynamic drag: pressure drag, air resistance, opposing motion of a vehicle, equations, after flow wake, drag	1	
	coefficients, various body shapes, base drag, vortices,	1	
V1	trailing vortex drag, attached transverse vortices. Aerodynamic lift:-lift coefficients, vehicle lift, underbody	1	20%
	floor height versus aerodynamic lift and drag, aerofoil lift and drag, front end nose shape.	1	
	Car body drag reduction:-profile edge chamfering, bonnet	1	

rear side panel taper, underbody rear end upward taper, rea end tail extension, underbody roughness.	r
Aerodynamic lift control:- underbody dams, exposed whee	1
air flow pattern, partial enclosed wheel air flow pattern, rea	ar 1
end spoiler, negative lift aerofoil wings.	A 4
After body drag: - square back drag, fast back drag, hatch back drag, notch back drag.	-AN

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4x10 marks =40

marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if

needed.

Course code		L -T-P- Credits	-	ar of duction
ME465	Industrial Hydraulics 3	8-0-0-3	2	016
	Prerequisite : Nil			
Course O	bjectives: :			
	introduce various fluid power systems get knowledge on fluid power circuits	AN	1	
and rams	on to fluid power, Properties of fluids. Selection of fluids, Pur, Fluid power pumping systems and components, Hydr re control, Piping systems, Control circuits			
The studer 1. To 2. To	Outcomes: ts will be able understand the various components used in fluid power system select the suitable system for a particular application know the various fluid circuits used in hydraulic systems	ns		
Text book				
	Lall, Oil Hydraulics, International Literature Association			
	A. Pease, Basic Fluid Power, Prentice Hall,1986			
	J. Pipenger, <u>Tyler Gregory Hicks</u> , Industrial Hydraulics, McGr	aw Hill	1979	
	iches, Industrial Fluid Power, Prentice Hall, 1989	u vv 11111,	1717	
	K. Bansal, Fluid Mechanics, Laxmi Publication (P) Ltd.,2017			
Reference				
	O - 1219, Fluid Systems and components, Graphic Symbols			
	drew A. Parr, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, Elsevier ,1999			
	chael J. Prinches and Ashby J. G, Power Hydraulics, Prentice I	Hall 198	8	
	aple, Fluid Power Design Handbook, CRC Press, 1995	. 1 un, 1900	0	
	COURSE PLAN			
	Estd.			End
Module	Contents	/	Hours	Sem. Exam Marks
	Introduction to fluid power – Hydraulics and Pneumatics sys	stems		
	– Fluid power systems – Fundamentals of fluid mechanics,			
Ι	Properties of fluids. Selection of fluids, additives, effe		7	15%
	temperature and pressure on hydraulic fluids, Measurement of	of		
	physical parameters – Hydraulic symbols			
	Pumps: Types , classification , principle of workin	0		
Π	constructional details of vane pump, gear pumps, radial and a		7	15%
11	plunger pumps, Power and efficiency calculations, char, Curv	es,	1	13/0
		1		
	selection of pumps for hydraulic power transmission FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION			

III	 Hydraulic cylinders and rams – Fluid power pumping systems and components. Pressure accumulators – Functions – Fluid reservoirs – Filter in hydraulic circuits. Loading and replacement of filter elements – Materials for filters. 	7	15%
IV	Hydraulic Actuators (i) Linear and Rotary. (ii) Hydraulic motors - Types- Vane, Gear, Piston types, radial piston. (iii) Methods of control of acceleration, deceleration. (iv) Types of cylinders and mountings. (v) Calculation of piston velocity, thrust under static and dynamic applications, considering friction, inertia loads. (vi) Design considerations for cylinders. Cushioning of cylinders.	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	A free	<u></u>
V	Fluid temperature control – Fluid pressure control –control valves – Sequence -valve – Counterbalance valve-unloading valve – Friction control valve – Servo systems, Hoses & Pipes : Types , materials , pressure drop in hoses/pipes. Hydraulic piping connections.	7	20%
V1	Simple reciprocating, Regenerative, Speed control (Meter in, Meter out and bleed off), Sequencing, Synchronization, transverse and feed, circuit for riveting machine, automatic reciprocating, fail safe circuit, counter balance circuit, actuator locking, circuit for hydraulic press, unloading circuit (Numerical treatment), motor breaking circuit	7	20%

END SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts **Part A** There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note: Each

question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course	code		Course Name	•	L-T-P	Credit	s	Year of Introduction
IE3()6		AIN AND LOGI NAGEMENT	ISTICS	3-0-0	3		2016
Prerequis	site: Nil	l						
cl • T su • T	o devel hains. o devel upply cl o impar cchniqu	op knowledge on s op understanding nains. rt knowledge on lo	on the strategic,	tactical and	operationa	l decisior	1 too	ols of
General network cycle an	features design, d safet	s of supply chain locations, layout y inventory syst ling and sequencin	ts etc. Supply c ems: Logistics	hain inven manageme	tory planni nt: design	ng decisi of trans	ions,	, multi-echelor
The s	students		the structures d	lecision pha	ses, measu	res and to	olso	of supply chain
Text I 1. G 2. S	Books 6. Sreen unil Ch	ii. Understand erstand knowledge ivasan, Quantitativ opra, Peter Meind	the strategic, tac on logistics mar ve Models in Ope	tical and op nagement ar	erational d nd related a l Supply Ch	ecision to dvanced t nain Mana	ools o cools	of supplychain and technique
Text H 1. G 2. S P	Books Sooks Source Sour	ii. Understand erstand knowledge ivasan, Quantitativ	the strategic, tac on logistics mar ve Models in Ope	tical and op nagement ar	erational d nd related a l Supply Ch	ecision to dvanced t nain Mana	ools o cools	of supplychain and technique
Text H 1. G 2. S P Refer 1.	Books S. Sreen unil Ch earson David Chain David Manag Donal Jerem	ii. Understand erstand knowledge ivasan, Quantitativ opra, Peter Meind	the strategic, tac on logistics mar ve Models in Ope I, Supply Chain Philip Kaminsk, mpanies Inc. I Brunt, Manufac omson Learning, David J. Closs, I leling and Supply	tical and opnagement and erations and Management Designing cturing Oper , 2001. Logistical M y Chain,. Th	erational d nd related a l Supply Ch nt – Strateg and Manag rations and lanagement nomson Lea	ecision to dvanced t nain Mana y, Plannin ing the S Supply C , TMH. mning, 20	agemng an Supp Chair 01.	of supplychain and technique nent, PHI nd Operation,
Text H 1. G 2. S P Refere 1. 2. 3. 4.	Books S. Sreen unil Ch earson David Chain David Manag Donal Jerem	ii. Understand erstand knowledge ivasan, Quantitativ opra, Peter Meind Education. Simchi – Levi & , McGraw-Hill Co Taylor and David gement, Vikas Tho d J. Bowersox & I y F. Shapiro, Mod	the strategic, tac on logistics mar we Models in Ope I, Supply Chain Philip Kaminsk, ompanies Inc. I Brunt, Manufac omson Learning, David J. Closs, I leling and Supply	tical and opnagement and erations and Management Designing cturing Oper , 2001. Logistical M y Chain,. Th	erational d nd related a l Supply Ch nt – Strateg and Manag rations and lanagement nomson Lea	ecision to dvanced t nain Mana y, Plannin ing the S Supply C , TMH. mning, 20	agemng an Supp Chair 01.	of supplychain and technique nent, PHI nd Operation,
Text H 1. G 2. S P Refere 1. 2. 3. 4.	Books S. Sreen unil Ch earson David Chain David Manag Donal Jerem	ii. Understand erstand knowledge ivasan, Quantitativ opra, Peter Meind Education. Simchi – Levi & , McGraw-Hill Co Taylor and David gement, Vikas Tho d J. Bowersox & I y F. Shapiro, Mod	the strategic, tac on logistics mar we Models in Ope I, Supply Chain Philip Kaminsk, ompanies Inc. I Brunt, Manufac omson Learning, David J. Closs, I leling and Supply	tical and opnagement and erations and Management Designing cturing Ope , 2001. Logistical M y Chain,. Th y chain man	erational d nd related a l Supply Ch nt – Strateg and Manag rations and lanagement nomson Lea	ecision to dvanced t nain Mana y, Plannin ing the S Supply C , TMH. mning, 20	ools ools ools ools ools ools ools ools	of supplychain and technique nent, PHI nd Operation,

II	Planning Demand & Supply: Planning demand and supply in supply chains – Forecasting techniques for supply chains, Seasonal Forecasting Models, Measure of Forecasterrors.	7	15%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
III	AggregatePlanning: Aggregate PlanningStrategies,AggregatePlanning models - Quantitative Examples.Network Design, Locations and Layouts:Network design inUncertain Environment, Facility Location and Layout decisions.	M AL	15%
	Multi-echelon Inventory Systems: Inventory Planning		
	Decisions -Estimate of Cycle Inventory, Discounting Models,		
IV	Multi-item Inventory models, Determination of Safety Inventory, Impact of Supply Uncertainty, Multi- echelon Inventory models, Quantitative Examples. Bullwhip effect.	7	15%
	SECON <mark>D</mark> INTERNAL		
V	Logistics Management : 3PL, 4PL, Design Options for Transportation Network. Routing, Scheduling and Sequencing in Transportation, Vehicle Routing Problems. QuantitativeExamples.	7	20%
	Reverse Logistics: Reverse logistics and Closed Loop Supply		
	Chains. Advanced Logistics Decision Models: Bin Packing		20%

End Semester Examination Question Paper Pattern

Examination duration: 3 hours

Maximum Marks: 100

Part A (Modules I and II):

Candidates have to answer any 2 questions from a choice of 3 questions. Each full question carries a total of 15 marks and can have a maximum of 4 sub questions (a, b, c, d). No two questions shall be exclusively from a single module. All three questions shall preferably have components from both modules. Marks for each question/sub question shall be clearly specified. Total percentage of marks for the two modules put together as specified in the curriculum shall be adhered to for all combinations of any two questions.

Part B (Modules III and IV):

(Same as for part A marks)

Part C (Modules V and VI):

(Same as for part A, except that each full question carries 20 marks)

Note: If use of tables and charts are permitted for the university examination for this course, proper direction of the same should be provided on the facing sheet of the question paper.

Estd.

Course code	e Course Name L-T- Cred		Year of ntroduction
ME467	Cryogenic Engineering 3-0-0	-3	2016
Prerequi	isite : NIL	_	
 T T T 	Objectives: : To provide the knowledge of evolution of low temperature science To provide knowledge on the properties of materials at low temperatu To familiarize with various gas liquefaction systems and to provide de ryogenic storage and transfer lines		spects of
emperati Cryogeni	: tion to Cryogenics, Applications of Cryogenics, Properties of materia ure, Liquefaction systems, Gas liquefaction systems, Cryogenic Refr ic fluid storage and transfer systems, Cryogenic instrumentation, hea c systems	gerati	on systems,
-	d Outcomes: ents will be able to i. Understand properties of material at cry ii. Know about various	liquef	action system
2. R	cryoge		
1. J. 2. R 3. R Reference 1. K	cryoge oks . H. Boll Jr, Cryogenic Engineering . B. Scott, Cryogenic Engineering, Van Nostrand Co., 1959	nic he	at exchanger
1. J. 2. R 3. R Reference 1. K	cryoge bks . H. Boll Jr, Cryogenic Engineering . B. Scott, Cryogenic Engineering, Van Nostrand Co., 1959 . andal F.Barron, Cryogenic systems, McGraw Hill, 1986 ce books: Ilaus D.Timmerhaus and Thomas M.Flynn, Cryogenic Process Er	nic he	at exchanger
1. J. 2. R 3. R Reference 1. K	cryoge bks . H. Boll Jr, Cryogenic Engineering . B. Scott, Cryogenic Engineering, Van Nostrand Co., 1959 andal F.Barron, Cryogenic systems, McGraw Hill, 1986 ce books: Ilaus D.Timmerhaus and Thomas M.Flynn, Cryogenic Process Er	nic he	at exchanger ing, Plenum End Sem
1. J. 2. R 3. R Reference 1. K P	oks . H. Boll Jr, Cryogenic Engineering 2. B. Scott, Cryogenic Engineering, Van Nostrand Co., 1959 2. andal F.Barron, Cryogenic systems, McGraw Hill, 1986 cc books: Ilaus D.Timmerhaus and Thomas M.Flynn, Cryogenic Process Erress, New York, 1989.	gineer Ho	at exchanger ing, Plenum urs End Sem. Exam

ш	Gas liquefaction systems: Introduction-Production of low temperatures-General Liquefaction systems- Liquefaction systems for Neon. Hydrogen and Helium –Critical components of Liquefaction systems	6	15%
IV	Cryogenic Refrigeration systems: Ideal Refrigeration systems- Refrigeration using liquids and gases as refrigerant- Refrigerators using solids as working media;,	6	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION	A T	
V	Cryogenic fluid storage and transfer systems: Cryogenic Storage vessels and Transportation, Thermal insulation and their performance at cryogenic temperatures, Super Insulations, Vacuum insulation, Powder insulation, Cryogenic fluid transfer systems.	8	20%
V1	Cryogenic instrumentation, Pressure flow-level and temperature measurements. Types of heat exchangers used in cryogenic systems(only description with figure) Cryo pumping Applications	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		

Estd.

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts **Part A** There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year Intro	of duction
ME4	69 FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS	3-0-0-3	20	016
	Prerequisite : Nil	TAA		
 To le To un 	Objectives earn the mathematical background of finite element methods. Inderstand the basics of finite element formulation. ractice finite element methodologies through structural and hea	t transfer prob	lems.	
problems functions using min	ion; Brief history; Review of elasticity; Direct approach;11 ; Beam elements; Plane truss; Coordinate transformations; Int ; Variational methods; Strong and weak form; Rayleigh Ri- nimization of potential; Consistent nodal loads; Higher order Weighted residual methods; FEA software packages.	erpolation fund tz method; FE	ctions; E formu	Shape lation
-	I outcome ents will be able to i. understand the mathe ii. solve real life problem	e e		
Text Boo	1			
2004				Press,
	ton D V., Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis, Tata McG			
-	an D L., A first course in the Finite Element Method, Thomson au P., Text Book of Finite Element Analysis, PHI Learning Pvt		2012	
	es Books: k R D., Malkus D S., Plesha M E.,Witt R J., Concepts and Ana	llysis of Finite		
1. Coo Elen	nent Applications, John Wiley & Sons,1981 dy J N., An introduction to the Finite Element Method, McGra	· /		
1. Coo Elen	nent App <mark>lications, John Wiley</mark> & Sons,1981 dy J N., An introduction to the Finite Element Method, McGra	· /		
1. Cool Elen	nent Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 1981	w- Hill, 2006	Hours	End Sem. Exam Marks

	Direct approach-1D bar element- element stiffness- Assembly of elements- properties of [K] matrix- Treatment of boundary conditions- Stress computation.	4	
П	Analogous problems of torsion, heat conduction and laminar pipe flow. Beam elements- FE formulation-element stiffness matrix- boundary conditions.	4	20%
	Plane truss- Element formulation-Co ordinate transformation- Local and global co ordinates- Stress calculations.	4	
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		<u> </u>
ш	Interpolation functions-Shape functions- Lagrange interpolation- 1D linear and quadratic element	3	15%
m	Variational methods: Functionals- Strong and weak form- Essential and natural boundary conditions.	3	1570
** 7	Principle of stationary potential energy- Rayleigh Ritz method.	3	200
IV	FE formulation using minimization of potential- B matrix- Element matrices for bar element- Consistent nodal loads.	4	20%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Higher order elements- Quadratic and cubic elements-Pascal's triangle- Serendipity elements.	3	150
·	Iso parametric elements, Natural coordinates, Area co ordinates- Quadrilateral elements-Jacobian matrix-Gauss quadrature.	5	15%
VI	Weighted residual method: Galerkin FE formulation. Axially loaded bar- Heat flow in a bar	5	
V I	Structure of FEA software package. Introduction to Modal analysis, non linear analysis and coupled analysis.	2	15%

2014

Maximum marks: 100,

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

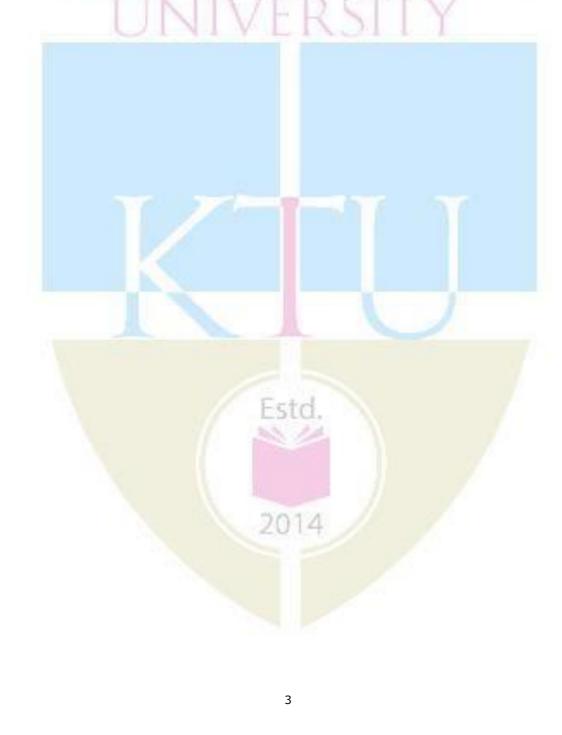
There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks) Time: 3 hrs

Part C There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.



Course code	Course Name	L-T-P - Credits	Year of Introduction
**451	Seminar and Project Preliminary	0-1-4-2	2016
	Prerequisite : N	il	
Course Object			
•	lop skills in doing literature survey, techn	ical presentation and rep	port preparation.
	le project identification and execution of		
project	r J		
Course Plan	ADI ARIALI		
Seminar: Each	student shall identify a topic of current re	elevance in his/her brane	ch of engineering
	faculty concerned, collect sufficient lite		
prepare own rep	port and present in the class.	ULAL.	
Project prelim	inary:	ITV	
Identify suitable	e project relevant to the branch of study.	Form project team (n	ot exceeding four
	students can do the project individually a		
the project pro	posal before the assessment board (ex	cluding the external e	xpert) and get i
approved by the	e board.		
	y work to be completed: (1) Literature		
	hypothesis/design/methodology (4) Form	ulation of work plan (5)	Seeking funds
	of preliminary report		
	e project should be continued in the eighth	semester by the same p	project team.
Expected out			
The students wi			
i.		-	
ii	. Identify an engineering problem, ana	lyse it and propose a we	ork plan to solve
Evaluation			
Seminar	: 50 marks	400/	•1•, ,
	of marks for the seminar is as follows: i. P	resentation : 40% 11. Ab	ility to answer
-	% & iii. Report : 30%)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Project prelim		evaluation by the superv	
	ation by the assessment board excluding of ideamoster and and semaster are manded		wo progress
evaluations, in	id semester and end semester, are mandat	.ory.)	
<i>Note:</i> All eval	uations are mandatory for course complet	ion and for awarding the	e final grade.
	2014		

Course code	Course Nai	me	Credits	Year of Introduction
**492	PROJEC	Γ	6	2016
	Prer	equisite : Nil		
Course Objecti	ves			
• To apply	engineering knowledge in pr	actical problem so	olving	
• To foster	r innovation in design of prod	ucts, processes or	systems	
• To devel	op creative thinking in findin	g viable solutions	to engineering pr	oblems
Course Plan	ALAB		ALAI	V1
In depth study o semester	f the topic assigned in the light	ht of the prelimina	ry report prepare	d in the seventh
	lization of the approach to the	e problem relating	to the assigned to	opic
	iled action plan for conductin	-		1
	is/Modelling/Simulation/Desi			
	ent of product/process, testing			
1 0 1 1	er for Conference presentation		· 1	
1 0 1	ort in the standard format for b			
1 0 1	esentation and viva voce by th	e assessment boar	d including exter	nal expert
Expected outc				
The students wil		opmont of compone	nte producte proc	20020 07
	Think innovatively on the devel technologies in the engineering		ants, products, proc	esses or
	Apply knowledge gained in solv		ering problems	
		6 6	01	
Evaluation	14			
Maximum Ma	orks : 100			
(i) Two progres		20% by the facul	• •	
(ii) Final project	-	30% by the asses		
(iii) Project pre	esentation and viva voce	50% by the asses	sment board	
ът., алт., т.	1.1. 1.2	6	1	1. (1 (* 1
<i>Note:</i> All the th	nree evaluations are mandator	y for course comp	letion and for aw	arding the final
grade.		a start after some		

Course code	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME431	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LAB.	0-0-3-1	2016
	AE302 Heat and mass transfer, ME304 Dynamics of ma		
Course Object		A	
U	onduct the various heat transfer experiments		
	actice calibration of thermometer and pressure gauges	1	
	experiments on dynamics		
Syllabus			
List of experim	nents:		
Hear transfer			
	nation of LMTD and effectiveness of parallel flow, Counter	er flow and cross	flow heat
0	ers(double pipe heat exchanger)		
	nation of heat transfer coefficients in free convection(free of		
	nation of heat transfer coefficients in forced convection (fo	orced convection	apparatus)
	nation of thermal conductivity of solids(composite wall)		
	nation of thermal conductivity of powder		
	nation of Thermal conductivity of liquids		
	nation of emissivity of a specimen (emissivity apparatus)		
	nation of Stefan Boltzman constant (Stefan Boltzmann app		
	d performance test on refrigeration (Refrigeration Test rig d performance test air conditioning equipment(air condition		
	ance study on heat pipe(Heat pipe)	filling test fig)	
	on of Thermocouples		
	on of Pressure gauge		
Dynamics	Esto		
14. Whirling	a of shaft		
15. Gyrosco			
•	l governor apparatus		
	ration analysis		
	vibration analysis		
	num 9 experiments in heat transfer and 3 experiments in d	ynamics are man	datory
			-
Expected outc			
The students w			
	experiments to determine thermal conductivity of material	ls	
	ne heat transfer coefficient, LMTD etc		
	ration of thermometers and pressure gauges		
	trate the effect of unbalances resulting from rotary motions		austom
	e the effect of dynamics on vibrations in single and multi d trate the working principle of governor /gyroscope and den		
	s on their motion		et of forces allu

SEMESTER 8

Course No.	Course Name	L-T-P- Credits	Year of Introduction
ME 402	Design of Machine Elements-II	3-0-0-3	2016
Prerequisite: ME4	01 Design of Machine Elements-I		2
connect	s: vide basic design methods for clutches, brakes, belt ting rod. oduce the design modifications to be considered fo	A	
Syllabus	LININ/ED CI		
band brake, band contact bearing, design of V-belt	plate clutches, multiple disc clutches, cone clutch and block brake, internal expanding shoe brake spur gear, helical gear, bevel gear, worm and drives, selection of roller chains, connecting ro s, welded products, rolled sections, turned parts, ng machines.	e, rolling contact l worm wheel, desi pad, design recom	bearing, sliding gn of flat belt, mendations for
		15.	
2. Jalaludeen	ey, Mechanical Engineering Design, McGraw Hill, , Machine Dsign, Anuradha Publications, 2016 ari, Design of Machine elements, McGraw Hill, 20		
References Books:			
2011 2. M. F. Spotts 3. Rajendra Ka	& Marshek K.M., Fundamentals of Machine Com , T. E. Shoup, Design of Machine Elements, Pears arwa, Machine Design , Laxmi Publications (P) LT eev& Hartman, Mechanical Design of Machines, In	on Education, 200 D, New Delhi, 20	06 06
1. K. Mahade	i tted for reference in the examination: van, K.Balaveera Reddy, Design Data Hand Book, yengar B.R & Lingaiah K, Machine Design Data H		2013
	3. PSG Design Data	a, DPV Printers, C	

	Course Plan		
Module		Hours	End Sem Exan Mark
_	Clutches – friction clutches, design considerations, multiple disc clutches, cone clutch, centrifugal clutch	2	
I	Brakes- Block brake, band brake, band and block brake, internal expanding shoe brake	3	15%
H	Rolling contact bearing- Design of bearings, Types, Selection of a bearing type, bearing life, static and dynamic load capacity, axial and radial loads, selection of bearings, dynamic equivalent load	4	150/
II	Sliding contact bearing- lubrication, lubricants, viscosity, Journal bearings, hydrodynamic theory, Sommerfield number, design considerations, heat balance, bearing housing and mountings	4	15%
I	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Gears- classification, Gear nomenclature, Tooth profiles, Materials of gears, Law of gearing (review only), virtual or formative number of teeth, gear tooth failures, Beam strength, Lewis equation, Buckingham's equation for dynamic load, wear load, endurance strength of tooth, surface durability, heat dissipation – lubrication of gears – Merits and demerits of each type of gears.	3	15%
-	Design of spur gear	3	
	Design of helical gear	2	
IV	Design of bevel gear	2	15%
-	Design of worm & worm wheel	3	
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
	Design of flat belt- materials for belts, slip of the belts, creep, centrifugal tension	3	
V	Design of V-belt drives, Advantages and limitations of V-belt drive	3	20%
	Selection of roller chains, power rating of roller chains, galling of roller chains, polygonal action, silent chain.	3	
	Connecting rod – material, connecting rod shank, small end, big end, connecting rod bolts, inertia bending stress, piston	5	20%
	Pressure vessels, thin cylinders, Thick cylinder equation, open and closed cylinders.	2	
	END SEMESTER EXAM		

QUESTION PAPER PATTERN

Time: 3 hrs

Note : Use of approved data book is permitted

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 3 questions from module I and II and at least 1 question from each module Each question carries 15 marks

Students will have to answer any 2 questions out of 3 (2X15 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 3 questions from module III and IV and at least 1 question from each module Each question carries 15 marks Students will have to answer any 2 questions out of 3 (2X15 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions from module V and VI and at least 1 question from each module Each question carries 20 marks

Students will have to answer any 2 questions out of 3 (2X20 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

	code	Course Name	L-T-P-Credits	Year of Intro	duction
ME40)4]	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	3-0-0-3	2016	
		Prerequisite: Ni	1		
 To En To dif To To To To To To To The stude 	gineering. create awa ferent type get acquai equip with on to Indus relations, F I outcomes ents will be sents will be	oretical knowledge about various to areness about various safety procedu s of projects. nted with the Inventory managemen a the theoretical knowledge on Qual strial Engineering, Plant layout and Production planning and control, Qu s: a able to i. Know various too ii. Develop work proce	ols and techniques of tres to be followed in at Principles and Tec ity control practices Material handling, N ality control and Ins ols and techniques in dure applying the p ontrol techniques in l purchase decisions ters,2013 Management, Dhan ction Management,	h carrying out hniques. and testing meth Methods enginee pection h industrial Eng rinciples of wor materials man and arrive at co pat Rai, 2005 S. Chand, 2006	ring, ineering rk study agement nclusion
 Grant Introd 	Buffa, Mo t and Ieven duction to	dern Production management, John Worth, Statistical Quality Control work study – ILO, Oxford And IBI	n Wiley, 1983 l, McGraw Hill, 200 H Publishing,2008		
 E. S. Grant Introd 	Buffa, Mo t and Ieven duction to	dern Production management, John Worth, Statistical Quality Control work study – ILO, Oxford And IBI s, Motion and Time Study, Wiley,	n Wiley, 1983 l, McGraw Hill, 200 H Publishing,2008		
 E. S. Grant Introd 	Buffa, Mo t and Ieven duction to	dern Production management, John Worth, Statistical Quality Control work study – ILO, Oxford And IBI	n Wiley, 1983 l, McGraw Hill, 200 H Publishing,2008		End Sem. Exam Marks
 E. S. Grant Introd Ralph 	Buffa, Mo t and leven duction to M Barnes M Barnes Introduct Concepts Engineer Developr Manufact simple pr	dern Production management, John Worth, Statistical Quality Control work study – ILO, Oxford And IBI s, Motion and Time Study, Wiley,	h Wiley, 1983 I, McGraw Hill, 200 I Publishing,2008 1980 Evolution of mo- functions of Indus rial Engineering Pro - Objectives of designects- C-V-P analys rototype, production	bo Hours dern trial duct gn, - is - 7	Sem.

	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM		
ш	Methods engineering: Analysis of work methods using different types of process chart and flow diagrams- Critical examination- Micro motion study and therbligs- Principles of motion economy – Work measurement-Performance ratingDetermination of allowances and standard time Job evaluation and merit rating - Objectives and principles of job evaluationWages and Incentives- Primary wage systems- Wage incentive plans.	7	15%
IV	Industrial relations- Psychological attitudes to work and working conditions - fatigue- Methods of eliminating fatigue- Effect of Communication in Industry-Industrial safety-personal protective devices-, causes and effects of industrial disputes- Collective bargaining- Trade union - Workers participation in management.	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
v	Production planning and control- Importance of planning - job, batch and mass production-Introduction and need for a new product- product life cycle Functions of production control - Routing , Scheduling, dispatching and follow up- Gantt charts. Inventory Control, Inventory models -Determination of EOQ and reorder level- simple problems- Selective inventory control techniques.	7	20%
VI	Quality control and Inspection- Destructive and non-destructive testing methods- process capability- Statistical quality control – causes of variation in quality- control charts for X and R. Reliability- causes of failures- Bath tub curveSystem reliability- life testing- Introduction to concepts of, TQM, ISO, Six Sigma and Quality circles (Brief description only).	7	20%
-	END SEMESTER EXAM		1

Question paper pattern

5113

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II. Each question carries 10 marks. Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks) **Part B**

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV. Each question carries 10 marks. Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks) **Part C**

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI. Each question carries 10 marks. Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4x10 marks = 40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

code	Course Name L-T- Cred		Year of troduction
ME462	Propulsion Engineering 3-0-0)-3	2016
	Prerequisite: Nil		-010
Course O	bjectives:		
	give an overview of various air craft engines, rocket engines and	their app	lications.
	provide knowhow on tools to analyze various rocket propulsion.	IVI	
	know the testing of rocket engines.	A 1	
Syllabus:		41	
analysis c	ntals of Propulsion, Types of propulsive devices, Efficiencies of turbojet, Turbojet engine components, Rocket propulsion, Typ nce, Testing of rockets		
-	Outcomes:		
The stude	nts will be able to		· · · ·
	i. Perform thermodynamic analy	•	
	ii. Carry out performance analysis of aircraft sys iii. Formulate and solve re		1
	Ramamurthi, Rocket Propulsion, Laxmi Publications, 2016		
1. K 2. Sa Reference 1. G. 2. J N 20 3. Ph 4. Ro	Ramamurthi, Rocket Propulsion, Laxmi Publications, 2016 eed Farokhi, Aircraft Propulsion, Wiley, 2e, 2014	l Rockets	, AIAA, arson, 2014
1. K 2. Sa Reference 1. G. 2. J N 20 3. Ph 4. Ro	Ramamurthi, Rocket Propulsion, Laxmi Publications, 2016 eed Farokhi, Aircraft Propulsion, Wiley, 2e, 2014 books: P. Sutton and Oscar Biblarz, Rocket Propulsion elements- John W Mattingly, H von Ohain, Elements of Propulsion: Gas Turbines and 06 ilip Hill, Carl Peterson: Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propu onald D Flack, Fundamentals of Jet Propulsion with Applications, 0	l Rockets	, AIAA, arson, 2014
1. K 2. Sa Reference 1. G. 2. J N 20 3. Ph 4. Ro	Ramamurthi, Rocket Propulsion, Laxmi Publications, 2016 eed Farokhi, Aircraft Propulsion, Wiley, 2e, 2014 books: P. Sutton and Oscar Biblarz, Rocket Propulsion elements- John W Mattingly, H von Ohain, Elements of Propulsion: Gas Turbines and 06 ilip Hill, Carl Peterson: Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propu onald D Flack, Fundamentals of Jet Propulsion with Applications, on hiversity Press, 2005	l Rockets	, AIAA, arson, 2014 e
1. K 2. Sa Reference 1. G. 2. J N 20 3. Ph 4. Ro	Ramamurthi, Rocket Propulsion, Laxmi Publications, 2016 eed Farokhi, Aircraft Propulsion, Wiley, 2e, 2014 books: P. Sutton and Oscar Biblarz, Rocket Propulsion elements- John W Mattingly, H von Ohain, Elements of Propulsion: Gas Turbines and 06 ilip Hill, Carl Peterson: Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propu onald D Flack, Fundamentals of Jet Propulsion with Applications, on hiversity Press, 2005	l Rockets	, AIAA, arson, 2014
1. K 2. Sa Reference 1. G. 2. J N 20 3. Ph 4. Ro Un	Ramamurthi, Rocket Propulsion, Laxmi Publications, 2016 eed Farokhi, Aircraft Propulsion, Wiley, 2e, 2014 books: P. Sutton and Oscar Biblarz, Rocket Propulsion elements- John W Mattingly, H von Ohain, Elements of Propulsion: Gas Turbines and 06 ilip Hill, Carl Peterson: Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propu onald D Flack, Fundamentals of Jet Propulsion with Applications, on hiversity Press, 2005 COURSE PLAN	l Rockets Ilsion, Pea Cambridg	, AIAA, arson, 2014 e End Sem. Exam.

III	Turbojet engine components- air intakes, Compressors, Combustion chambers, turbines, nozzles turbine and compression matching – Thrust augmentation.	7	15%
IV	Rocket propulsion- general operating principles of chemical, electrical nuclear and solar rockets. Chemical Rockets- Classification. Performance parameters for chemical rockets and their relationship, Energy and efficiencies, simple problems, Solid propellants- Types- burning rate- grain Configurations, - Classification- Typical fuels and oxidizers, properties and specifications, Selection.	M	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Liquid propellant feed systems, injectors, Starting and ignition, Igniters liquid propellant, Precautions in propellant handling. Hybrid Rockets combustion processes in SPR and LPR combustion instability- Control of instabilities –Cooling of Rocket motors	7	20%
V1	Flight Performance- Velocity and attitude in simplified vertical Refractory staging of rockets. Rocket Testing- Test facilities and safeguards. Measurement System Terminology, Flight Testing.	7	20%

END SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course NameL-T-P- Credits		ear of duction
ME464	Robotics and Automation 3-0-0-3	2	016
	Prerequisite : Nil	_	
Course C	Objectives: :	1	
• To	provide the concepts of vision system and image processing		
• To	equip students to write programs for automatic functioning of a robo	ot	
	familiarise various robot sensors and their perception principles that		robot
Syllabus:	rectinetedien	A.	
End Effec	n ,Co-ordinate Systems, Work Envelope, types and classification, Ro etors, Grippers, Sensors and machine vision, Robot kinematics and ro on of robots in machining.		
Expected	Outcomes:		
	nts will be able to		
i. Bo	ecome familiar with the history, concept, development and key comp		
			nologies
	ii. Classify and characterize the robots based on the configuration		
	iii. Solve the problems related to robo	t design a	nd contr
Text boo	ks:		
1. In	dustrial Robots, Yu.Kozyrev, Mir Pub <mark>lis</mark> hers		
	nakiraman.P.A., Robotics and Image Processing, Tata McGraw-Hill,		
	.P.Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and App	olications	,
	cGraw-Hill, 2001		
	bram Koren, Robotics for Engineers, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1992		
Referenc		an and	
	K.S. Gonzalz.R.C., and Lee C.S.G., Robotics Control, Sensing, Visi telligence, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1987	on and	
	S.Fu., R.C.Gonalez, C.S.G.Lee, Robotics Control sensing, Vision and	Untelliger	nce
	cGraw Hill International Edition, 1987	inteniger	ice,
	chard D. Klafter, Thomas A. Chmielewski and Michael Negin, Robo	tic engine	ering-
	1 Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall Inc, 1989	0	0
	COURSE PLAN		
			End
M 1 1	2014	TT	Sem.
Module	Contents	Hours	Exam.
			Marks
	Definition – Co-ordinate Systems, Work Envelope, types and		
	classification - Specifications - Pitch, Yaw, Roll, Joint Notations,		
Ι	Speed of Motion, Pay Load - Basic robot motions - Point to point	7	15%
	control, Continuous path control. Robot Parts and Their Functions		
	- Need for Robots Different Applications.		
	Robot drive systems: Pneumatic Drives – Hydraulic Drives –	1	
п		-	150/
п	Mechanical Drives – Electrical Drives – D.C. Servo Motors, Stepper Motor, A.C. Servo Motors – Salient Features, Applications	7	15%

	and Comparison of all these Drives.		
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
III	End Effectors – Grippers – Mechanical Grippers, Pneumatic and Hydraulic Grippers, Magnetic Grippers, Vacuum Grippers; Two Fingered and Three Fingered Grippers; Internal Grippers and External Grippers; Selection and Design Considerations	7	15%
IV	Sensors and machine vision: Requirements of a sensor, Principles and Applications of the following types of sensors – Position of sensors (Piezo Electric Sensor, LVDT, Resolvers, Optical Encoders), Range Sensors (Triangulation Principle, Structured, Lighting Approach, Laser Range Meters).	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Proximity Sensors(Inductive, Capacitive, and Ultrasonic), Touch Sensors, (Binary Sensors, Analog Sensors), Wrist Sensors, Compliance Sensors, Slip Sensors. Camera, Frame Grabber, Sensing and Digitizing Image Data – Signal Conversion, Image Storage, Lighting Techniques. Robot kinematics and robot programming: Forward Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics and Differences; Forward Kinematics and Reverse Kinematics of Manipulators with Two Degrees of Freedom (In 2 Dimensional) – Deviations and Problems.	7	20%
V1	Teach Pendant Programming, Lead through programming, Robot programming Languages –VAL Programming – Motion Commands, Sensor Commands, End effecter commands, and Simple programs. Industrial Applications: Application of robots in machining, welding, assembly, and material handling.	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		
The quess Part A There sh Each que	Question Paper Pattern m marks: 100 Time stion paper should consist of three parts Time nould be 2 questions each from module I and II estion carries 10 marks s will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)	e: 3 hrs	
Part B There sh	2014 hould be 2 questions each from module III and IV		
Each que	estion carries 10 marks s will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 mar	rks)	
Each que	hould be 3 questions each from module V and VI estion carries 10 marks s will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 mark	20)	

Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) **Note:** in all parts each question can have a maximum of four sub questions

Cours code	e	Co	ourse Name	2		L -T-P- C redits		ear of duction
ME46	6	Computatio	onal Fluid I	Dynamics		3-0-0-3	2	016
		203 Mechanics			I			
Course (Objectives	::						
		e governing equa				AN	A	
		e numerical mod						ransfer
		ne students to un		e various discre	etization n	nethods, s	solution	
-		and turbulence n		<u>ALCA</u>			la.,	
		onfidence to solv		problems in the	e field of f	luid flow	and hea	at
ur Syllabus		ng high speed co	mputers.	EKOL	1 1			
•					1 01			
		D, Governing ed	-	-	•	•		
		onvection diffus f turbulence m						
	• -	vs, Typical resul		-	Flessule	-velocity	decoup	ning 10
-		••						
-	d Outcom							
The stude	ents will b				C" 1 1 C	fluid flow	11	at transf
	i G	rasn numerical n	nodelling ar	nd its role in the	e tield of		v and he	
ii		rasp numerical n	0					
ii.		rasp numerical n e various discreti	0	n <mark>od</mark> s, solution p	rocedures	s and turb	oulence 1	nodeling
ii.		-	ization meth	n <mark>od</mark> s, solution p to sol	procedures lve flow a	s and turb and heat t	ulence i ransfer j	nodeling problems
	Apply th	e various discreti	ization meth	n <mark>od</mark> s, solution p to sol	procedures lve flow a	s and turb and heat t	ulence i ransfer j	nodeling problem
Text boo	Apply th iii. bks:	e various discreti Know establish	zation meth	ods, solution p to sol ing methods to	orocedures lve flow a solve con	s and turb and heat t nplex eng	oulence 1 ransfer j gineerin	nodeling problems g proble
Text boo 1. Pa	Apply th iii. oks: atankar Su	e various discreti	ed engineer al Heat Tra	ods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid	vocedures lve flow a solve con	s and turb and heat t nplex eng tylor &Fr	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19	nodeling problems g proble 980
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V	Apply th iii. oks: atankar Su	know establish Know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke	ed engineer al Heat Tra	ods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid	vocedures lve flow a solve con	s and turb and heat t nplex eng tylor &Fr	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19	nodeling problems g proble 980
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su fersteeg H ongman,2	know establish Know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke	ed engineer al Heat Tra	ods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid	rocedures lve flow a solve con	s and turb and heat t nplex eng tylor &Fr	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19	nodeling problems g proble 980
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books:	e various discreti Know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke	ed engineer eal Heat Tran ora W., An in	ods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to C	orocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t mplex eng nylor &Fr ional Flu	vulence i ransfer j gineerin, cancis,19 id Dyna	nodeling problems g proble 980 mics,
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson D	know establish Know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in	ods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to C Pletcher Richar	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t mplex eng nylor &Fr ional Flu	vulence i ransfer j gineerin, cancis,19 id Dyna	nodeling problems g proble 980 mics,
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A	Apply the iii. oks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics	e various discreti Know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 208	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in I John C. & er, Taylor &	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richan Francis, 2016	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t <u>mplex eng</u> nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluid	modeling problems g problem 980 mics,
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A	Apply the iii. oks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics	know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in I John C. & er, Taylor &	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richan Francis, 2016	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t <u>mplex eng</u> nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluid	modeling problems g problem 980 mics,
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A	Apply the iii. oks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics	know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in I John C. & er, Taylor &	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richan Francis, 2016	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t <u>mplex eng</u> nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluid	modeling problems g problem 980 mics,
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A	Apply the iii. oks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics	know establish know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 ale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in I John C. & er, Taylor &	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richan Francis, 2016	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t <u>mplex eng</u> nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluid	modeling problems g probles 980 mics,
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F	Apply the iii. oks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics	know establish know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 ale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in I John C. & er, Taylor & onal Technic	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t nplex eng nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation I, Spring	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla	modeling problems g problem 080 mics, l ag,1984
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F	Apply the iii. oks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics	know establish know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 ale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe	ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in I John C. & er, Taylor &	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I	rocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat	s and turb and heat t nplex eng nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation I, Spring	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluid	nodeling problems g probles 080 mics, 1 ag,1984 End Sem. Exam.
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su ćersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson I fechanics Fletcher C.	e various discreti Know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 vale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe A.J., Computatio	ed engineer eal Heat Trat aara W., An in 1 John C. & er, Taylor & onal Technic Conten	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richan Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I	orocedures lve flow a solve con Flow, Ta Computat rd H., Con Dynamics	s and turb and heat t nplex eng aylor &Fr ional Flu mputation I, Spring	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla	modeling problems g problem 080 mics, l ag,1984 End
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: inderson D fechanics Fletcher C.	know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 ale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe A.J., Computatio	ed engineer ed engineer cal Heat Trat ra W., An in l John C. & cr, Taylor & onal Technic Conten Historica	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to C Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I ts	orocedures lve flow a solve con l Flow, Ta Computat rd H., Con Dynamics	s and turb and heat t mplex eng aylor &Fr ional Flu mputation I, Spring cations,	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla	modeling problems g problem 080 mics, 1 ag,1984 End Sem. Exam.
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F Module	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su 'ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics Fletcher C.	know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 ale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe A.J., Computation	ed engineer eal Heat Trat ra W., An in l John C. & er, Taylor & onal Technic Conten Historica os of CFI	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to (Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I ts background D. Meshes,	rocedures lve flow a solve con Flow, Ta Computat rd H., Con Dynamics	s and turb and heat t mplex eng nylor &Fr ional Flu mputation I, Spring cations, d and	eulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla Hours	nodeling problems g problem 080 mics, l ag,1984 End Sem. Exam. Marks
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su cersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics Fletcher C.	ion to CFD, es. Basic step ured mesh, Classi	ed engineer eal Heat Transfora W., An in 1 John C. & er, Taylor & onal Technic Conten Historica os of CFI ification of s	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to C Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I ts l background D. Meshes, structured grids	rocedures lve flow a solve con Flow, Ta Computat rd H., Con Dynamics d, applic Structure s. Govern	s and turb and heat t nplex eng aylor &Fr ional Flu mputation a I, Spring cations, d and ning	oulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla	modeling problems g problem 080 mics, 1 ag,1984 End Sem. Exam.
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F Module	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su ersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: nderson D fechanics Fletcher C.	know establish has V., Numeric K. &Malalaseke 008 ale A., Tannehil and Heat Transfe A.J., Computation ion to CFD, es. Basic step ured mesh, Classi s: continuity a	ed engineer ed engineer al Heat Trat ra W., An in l John C. & er, Taylor & onal Technic Conten Historica os of CFI ification of a nd momen	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to C Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I ts l background D. Meshes, structured grids atum equations	I Flow, Ta Computat rd H., Cor Dynamics d, applic Structure s. Govern s. Equat	and turb and heat t mplex eng aylor &Fr ional Flu mputation a I, Spring cations, d and ning ion of	eulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla Hours	nodeling problems g problem 080 mics, l ag,1984 End Sem. Exam. Marks
Text boo 1. Pa 2. V L Reference 1. A M 2. F Module	Apply th iii. bks: atankar Su dersteeg H ongman,2 ce books: .nderson E fechanics Fletcher C.	ion to CFD, es. Basic step ured mesh, Classi	ed engineer ed engineer cal Heat Trat ra W., An in l John C. & cr, Taylor & onal Technic Historica os of CFI ification of a nd momen ential, Euler	nods, solution p to sol ing methods to nsfer and Fluid ntroduction to C Pletcher Richar Francis, 2016 ques for Fluid I dues for Fluid I background D. Meshes, structured grids and Navier-Sto	I Flow, Ta Computat rd H., Cor Dynamics l, applic Structure s. Govern s. Equat okes equa	s and turb and heat t nplex eng aylor &Fr ional Flu mputation a I, Spring cations, d and ning ion of tions	eulence i ransfer j gineerin ancis,19 id Dyna nal Fluic ger Verla Hours	nodeling problems g problem 080 mics, l ag,1984 End Sem. Exam. Marks

	problem up to four unknowns using TDMA.		
	Cell centred finite volume discretisation of terms of governing		
	equations such as time derivative, convective and diffusion.		
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
ш	Analytical solution of a one dimensional convection diffusion equation. Upwind, central and blended difference approximations for convection term, QUICK scheme. Implicit, explicit and Crank- Nicolson schemes	7	15%
IV	Statistical representation of turbulent flows: Homogeneous turbulence and isotropic turbulence, General Properties of turbulent quantities, Reynolds average Navier stokes (RANS) equation, Closure problem in turbulence	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Turbulence modeling, Different types of turbulence models: advantages and disadvantages. Structured Grid generation – Unstructured Grid generation– Mesh refinement – Adaptive mesh	7	20%
VI	Pressure-velocity decoupling for incompressible flows - SIMPLE and PISO algorithms. Density based solutions for compressible flow, TVD and Van-leerschemes for compressible flow. Typical results of CFD analysis. Stream lines, method for generating stream line, velocity contours and pressure contours, Method of drawing a velocity vector. Solution of Lagrangian coordinates of a fluid particle. Commercial CFD packages.	7	20%
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II

Each question carries 10 marks

Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Time: 3 hrs

code	e	Course Na	ame	L-T-P- Credits		ear of duction
ME468	8	Nanotechno	ology	3-0-0-3	2	016
	isite : Nil	- (01-0000-1-1-1)	87			
	Objectives:					
	•	nanotechnology and nar	nostructures	ATAA	1	
		fabrication and characte		used in nanotech	nnology	
Syllabus		CTITA IV	2100	ICA	0,	
v		pe, nanostructures Effe	ect of Nanoscale di	mensions on va	rious pi	roperties
Fabricatio	on methods,	Characterisation metho	ods, Applications of	Nanotechnology	y (nano i	materials
and devic	ces), Nanom	achines, Nanofluids, Na	anoswitches, nano co	omputers, nanofi	ilters	
Expected	l Outcomes	CIAIX	LING	1.1.	_	
-	ents will be					
			i. Understand pr	roperties of mate	erials at	nanoscal
	ii.	Know the fabrication				
		iii. Acq	uaint with the variou	us applications of	of nanote	echnolog
Text boo	oks:					
1. A	.K. Bandyo	odhyay, Nanomaterials,	, New age internation	onal publishers,2	2008	
			-	-		
2. B	harat Bhush	an, Springer Handbook	of Nanotechnology,	2010		
		an, Springer Handbook le, Frank J Owens, Intr			Viley an	d Sons,
C		an, Springer Handbook le, Frank J Owens, Intr			Viley an	d Sons,
C. 20	harles P Poo 003		oduction to Nanotec	hnology, John V	Viley an	d Sons,
C 20 3. Je	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams	le, Frank J Owens, Intro	oduction to Nanotec /illi <mark>a</mark> m Andrew, Else	hnology, John V evier, 2 <mark>0</mark> 11	Wiley an	d Sons,
C 20 3. Je 4. T	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na	le, Frank J Owens, Introduction International Internatione International International International International	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Gra <mark>w</mark> – Hill educatio	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 00 <mark>7</mark>		
C. 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh	le, Frank J Owens, Introduction den, Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Gra <mark>w</mark> – Hill educatio	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 00 <mark>7</mark>		
C 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books:	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 00 <mark>7</mark>		
C 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc 1. G	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo		
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: Fregory Timp ohn Mongill	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education to science and Techno inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp ohn Mongill celsall Rober	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education to science and Techno inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd
C 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc 1. G 2. Jo 3. K	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: Fregory Timp ohn Mongill	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 (Geoghegan, Nanoso	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp ohn Mongill celsall Rober	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education to science and Techno inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd blogy,
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp ohn Mongill celsall Rober	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 (Geoghegan, Nanoso	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp ohn Mongill celsall Rober	le, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W no: The essentials, Mc aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 (Geoghegan, Nanoso	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem.
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp ohn Mongill celsall Rober	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gri t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COU	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 (Geoghegan, Nanoso	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam.
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh e books: fregory Timp ohn Mongill felsall Rober Viley Easterr	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- den,Nanotechnology, W ano: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COL	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill educatio no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 Geoghegan, Nanoso	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo	oks Pvt I	Ltd ology, End Sem. Exam.
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh regory Timp ohn Mongill felsall Rober Viley Easterr	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Ga t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COU Cont	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 cGeoghegan, Nanosc JRSE PLAN	hnology, John W evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum	oks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam.
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh regory Timp ohn Mongill elsall Rober Viley Easterr	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gri t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COL Cont on and scope-Classifica um wires, quantum wel	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education to science and Technologies inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 Geoghegan, Nanosci URSE PLAN tents ation of nanostructu lls, nanoclusters, nar	hnology, John W evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum notubes, super	bks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam. Marks
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Referenc 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh regory Timp ohn Mongill elsall Rober Viley Easterr Viley Easterr	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COL Cont on and scope-Classifica um wires, quantum wel nocrystalline materials-	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill educatio no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 cGeoghegan, Nanosc URSE PLAN tents ation of nanostructu lls, nanoclusters, nar Effects of nanomete	hnology, John W evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum notubes, super r length scale	oks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam.
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh regory Timp ohn Mongill elsall Rober Viley Easterr Viley Easterr Introducti dots, quant lattices, na – Changes	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gri t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COL Cont on and scope-Classifica um wires, quantum wel	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill educatio no science and Techn inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 cGeoghegan, Nanosc URSE PLAN tents ation of nanostructu lls, nanoclusters, nar Effects of nanomete	hnology, John W evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum notubes, super r length scale	bks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam. Marks
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh ce books: regory Timp ohn Mongill elsall Rober Viley Easterr Viley Easterr Introducti dots, quant lattices, na – Changes structures.	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- len,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gri t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COL Cont on and scope-Classifica um wires, quantum wel nocrystalline materials- to the system total	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education to science and Technologic inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 Geoghegan, Nanosc URSE PLAN tents ation of nanostructu lls, nanoclusters, nan Effects of nanomete energy, changes to	hnology, John W evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum notubes, super r length scale o the system	bks Pvt I	Ltd ology, End Sem. Exam. Marks
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W Module	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh regory Timp ohn Mongill felsall Rober Viley Easterr Viley Easterr Introduction dots, quant lattices, na – Changes structures. Effect of D	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- den,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gr t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COU Cont on and scope-Classifica um wires, quantum wel nocrystalline materials- to the system total Nanoscale dimensions of	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 Geoghegan, Nanose JRSE PLAN tents ation of nanostructur ls, nanoclusters, nan Effects of nanometer energy, changes to on various propertie	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum notubes, super r length scale o the system s – structural,	bks Pvt I I Techno Hours 7	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
C: 20 3. Je 4. T 5. V Reference 1. G 2. Jo 3. K W	harles P Poo 003 eremy Rams Pradeep, Na S.Muralidh regory Timp ohn Mongill felsall Rober Viley Easterr Viley Easterr Introduction dots, quant lattices, na – Changes structures. Effect of D	ele, Frank J Owens, Intra- len,Nanotechnology, W uno: The essentials, McG aran, A Subramnya,Nar o, Nanotechnology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Spri o, Nano Technology, Gri t. W, Ian Hamley, Mark ,2005 COL Cont on and scope-Classifica um wires, quantum wel nocrystalline materials- to the system total	oduction to Nanotec /illiam Andrew, Else Graw – Hill education inger-Verlag, 2009 reenwood Press, 200 Geoghegan, Nanose JRSE PLAN tents ation of nanostructur ls, nanoclusters, nan Effects of nanometer energy, changes to on various propertie	hnology, John V evier, 2011 on,2 007 nology, Ane boo 07 cale Science and res: Quantum notubes, super r length scale o the system s – structural,	bks Pvt I	Ltd blogy, End Sem. Exam. Marks

III	Fabrication methods: Top down and bottom up approaches-Top down processes: Milling, Lithographics, machining process, pulsed laser methods- Bottom up processes: Vapour phase deposition methods, PVD, CVD, electro deposition, plasma assisted deposition process, MBE, chemical methods, colloidal and solgel methods	7	15%
IV	Characterisation methods: General classification of characterization methods, Microscopy techniques: Scanning Electron Microscopy, Transmission Electron Microscopy, Scanning Tunneling Microscopy, Atomic Force Microscopy, Diffraction Techniques-Spectroscopy Techniques – Raman Spectroscopy, Surface analysis and depth profiling- Mechanical Properties- Magnetic and Thermal properties.	7	15%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION		
V	Applications of Nanotechnology (nano materials and devices)- Applications of nanocomposites, nanocrystalline materials, nano layered structures, nanomagnetic materials-magneto resistance- Carbon nanotubes: SW, MW, nanostructured coatings- nano sensors: order from chaos, characterization, perception, nano sensor based on quantum size effect, Electrochemical sensors, Sensors based on physical properties, Nanobiosensors, smart dust	7	20%
V1	Nanomachines: covalent and non covalent approaches, Molecular motors and machines, molecular devices, single molecular devices, practical problems with molecular device	7	20%

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

2014

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) **Note:** Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Cours code	Course Name	2-T-P- Fredits In	Year of troduction
ME47	72 FAILURE ANALYSIS AND DESIGN 3-0)-0-3	2016
	Prerequisite: Nil	TIM	
 To un To in 	Dbjectives nderstand the failure modes and theories of failure. Include the effect of cyclic loading, fatigue and endurance limit in design nderstand the methods for lifecycle prediction.	AL 1.	
Syllabus			
-	l outcome ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for fa	tigue and cy	clic loadii
The stude	ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for failing iii. make comprehensive life cycle prediction	tigue and cy	clic loadir
The stude Text Boo 1. Co	ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for failing iii. make comprehensive life cycle prediction	tigue and cy on of design	clic loadir
The stude Text Boo 1. Co 2. Sur Referenc 1. Pra	ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for fa iii. make comprehensive life cycle prediction oks: Illins. J. A., Failure of Materials in Mechanical Design, John Wiley & S	tigue and cy on of design Sons, 1993 999	clic loadin ed produc
The stude Text Boo 1. Co 2. Sur Referenc 1. Pra	ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for fa iii. make comprehensive life cycle prediction oks: Illins. J. A., Failure of Materials in Mechanical Design, John Wiley & S resh S, Fatigue of Materials, Cambridge University Press, 1998 rese Books: ashant Kumar, Elements of Fracture Mechanics, Wheeler Publishing, 1	tigue and cy on of design Sons, 1993 999	clic loadir ed produc
The stude Text Boo 1. Co 2. Sur Referenc 1. Pra	ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for fai iii. make comprehensive life cycle predicter bks: Illins. J. A., Failure of Materials in Mechanical Design, John Wiley & S resh S, Fatigue of Materials, Cambridge University Press, 1998 ces Books: ashant Kumar, Elements of Fracture Mechanics, Wheeler Publishing, 1 ithered C. E., Mechanical Failure Avoidance Strategies and Techniques Course Plan	tigue and cy on of design Sons, 1993 999	Hill, 1994 End Sem.
The stude Text Boo 1. Co 2. Sur Reference 1. Pra 2. Wi	ents will be able to i. analyze real life failure modes and use of theorie ii. design for fai iii. make comprehensive life cycle predicter bks: Illins. J. A., Failure of Materials in Mechanical Design, John Wiley & S resh S, Fatigue of Materials, Cambridge University Press, 1998 ces Books: ashant Kumar, Elements of Fracture Mechanics, Wheeler Publishing, 1 ithered C. E., Mechanical Failure Avoidance Strategies and Techniques Course Plan	tigue and cy on of design Sons, 1993 999 5, McGraw-I Hours	Hill, 1994 End Sem. Exam

II	Fatigue loading, high cycle fatigue, fatigue testing, S-N-P curves-factors affecting S-N-P curve- endurance diagrams	6	20%
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAM	1	L
	Cumulative damage and life prediction- Fracture control	5	
III	Fatigue design for combined stress	2	15%
	Low cycle fatigue – Cumulative damage in low cycle fatigue	4	2004
IV	Influence factors- Stress concentration factors and notch sensitivity	4	20%
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAM		
V	Fracture mechanics principles in design practice	6	15%
	Contact fatigue, high temperatures, corrosion	4	
VI	Shock and impact loading.	3	15%
	END SE <mark>M</mark> ESTER EXAM		
	Question Paper Pattern		

Time: 3 hrs

Maximum marks: 100

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks =30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4x10 marks =40

marks) Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if

needed.

	se code		L-T-P- Credits		ear of oduction
M	E474	Micro and Nano Manufacturing	3-0-0-3		2016
		Prerequisite: Nil			
Course O	bjectives		CAC ALC		
		ess of different techniques used in micro and nan	o manufa	cturing	g
		h idea of the conventional techniques used in mic			
		on-conventional micro-nano manufacturing and f			
		icro and Nanofabrication Techniques and other p			
		manufacturing	1	Card Card	
5. To	know differe	ent techniques used in Micro Joining and the met	rology too	ols in r	nicro and
na	no manufactu	iring.			
Syllabus					
•	on to Precisio	on engineering- Bulk micromachining – Micro-en	nergy -Ca	rbon N	[anotubes
		tes and Nanolevel Biosensors - Conventional N			
		no manufacturing and finishing approaches - M			
		d Nanofabrication Techniques - Micro Joining			
metrology			5 onui	uotoniz	unon un
Expected					
The stude					
The stude					
1 σe	t an awarenes	as of different techniques used in micro and nano	manufact	turing	
		as of different techniques used in micro and nano			
2. ge	t in-depth ide	a of the conventional techniques used in micro m	nanufactu	ring.	
2. get 3. be	t in-depth ide come aware a		nanufactu	ring.	
2. get 3. bet ap	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches.	a of the conventional techniques used in micro m about non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin	nanufactu	ring.	
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o	a of the conventional techniques used in micro m about non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes.	nanufactur ng and fin	ring. ishing	
 2. get 3. bet app 4. get 5. un 	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce	nanufactur ng and fin	ring. ishing	
 get bet ap get get un an 	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nan <mark>o manuf</mark>	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing.	nanufactur ng and fin essing rou	ring. ishing utes in	micro
 get bet ap get get get un an kn 	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand mict d nan <mark>o manuf</mark> ow ab <mark>out diff</mark>	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m	nanufactur ng and fin essing rou	ring. ishing utes in	micro
 get bet ap get get get get un an kn an 	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m	nanufactur ng and fin essing rou	ring. ishing utes in	micro
 get de ap <lide ap<="" li=""> de ap de ap de</lide>	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es:	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m facturing.	nanufactur ng and fin essing rou netrology	ring. ishing utes in	micro
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micro d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackso	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06.	ring. ishing utes in tools in	micro n micro
2. get 3. bet app 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - P	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06.	ring. ishing utes in tools in	micro n micro
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand mich d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. To and nanofabrication techniques and other processes facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the material facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Factor of the process and the manufacturing - Factor of the process and the process and the manufacturing - Factor of the process and the manufacturing - Factor of the process and the mature of the process and the process and the mature of the process and t	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro	micro n micro P
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and the micro joining and the micro facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Fig CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanote	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro	micro n micro p
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication and nanofabrication and the micro joining and the micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Point Processes and Nanofabrication and Nano-manufacturing and Nanotabrication and Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanotabrication and Nanofabrication	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro	micro n micro p
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and the micro joining and the micro facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Fig CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanote	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro	micro n micro p 5.
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication and nanofabrication and the micro joining and the micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Point Processes and Nanofabrication and Nano-manufacturing and Nanotabrication and Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanotabrication and Nanofabrication	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro	micro n micro p 5. End
2. get 3. bet ap 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication and nanofabrication and the micro joining and the micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Point Processes and Nanofabrication and Nano-manufacturing and Nanotabrication and Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanotabrication and Nanofabrication	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa echnology	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro	micro n micro p 5. End Sem.
2. get 3. bet app 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni 4. V.	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturin on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - P g CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanote o-manufacturing Processes, CRC Press, 2012. Course Plan	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa echnology	ring. iishing utes in tools in ter dro y, 2006	micro n micro p 5. End Sem. Exam.
2. get 3. bet app 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni 4. V.	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Preme K.Jain, Micro	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mathematication and nano finishing processes. on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce- facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - P g CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanote o-manufacturing Processes, CRC Press, 2012. Course Plan	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa echnology H	ring. iishing utes in tools in ter dro y, 2006	micro n micro p 5. End Sem.
2. get 3. bet app 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni 4. V.	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micr d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Premo K.Jain, Micro	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mathematication and nano finishing processes. on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other proce facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the m facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - P g CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanote o-manufacturing Processes, CRC Press, 2012. Course Plan	hanufacturing and fin essing round etrology 06. Pulsed wa echnology H nicro	ring. iishing utes in tools in ter dro y, 2006	micro n micro p 5. End Sem. Exam.
2. get 3. bet app 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni 4. V.	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micro d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Preme K.Jain, Micro Introduction drilling, N	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and the micro joining and the micro facturing. ferent techniques used in micro joining and the micro facturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Pig CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanoteo-manufacturing Processes, CRC Press, 2012. Course Plan	hanufactur ng and fin essing rou hetrology 06. Pulsed wa echnology H	ring. iishing utes in tools in ter dro y, 2006	micro n micro p 5. End Sem. Exam.
2. get 3. bet ap; 4. get 5. un and 6. kn and Reference 1. Ma 2. Ma mi 3. Ni 4. V. Module	t in-depth ide come aware a proaches. t awareness o derstand micro d nano manuf ow about diff d nano manuf es: ark. J. Jackson cromachining taigour Preme K.Jain, Micro Introduction drilling, N	a of the conventional techniques used in micro mabout non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing on micro and nano finishing processes. ro and nanofabrication techniques and other processes and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication techniques and other processes for and nanofabrication and Nano-manufacturing and the mfacturing. n, Micro and Nano-manufacturing, Springer, 200 n, Micro-fabrication and Nano-manufacturing - Fig CRC Press 2006. chand Mahalik, Micro-manufacturing and Nanoteco-manufacturing Processes, CRC Press, 2012. Course Plan	hanufacturing and fin essing round etrology 06. Pulsed wa echnology H nicro	ring. ishing utes in tools in ter dro y, 2006	micro n micro p 5. End Sem. Exam. Marks

	Laser technology in micro manufacturing- Practical Lasers, application of technology fundamentals	1		
	Introduction to Micro-energy and chemical system (MECS), Space Micro-propulsion, e-Beam Nanolithography – important techniques, Introduction to Nanotechnology	$\overline{\mathbf{M}}$		
	Carbon Nano-tubes – properties and structures, Molecular Logic Gates and Nano level Biosensors - applications	1		
	Introduction to mechanical micromachining, Micro drilling – process, tools and applications	1		
	Micro turning- process, tools and applications, Diamond Micro turning – process, tools and applications	cro 1		
II	Micro milling and Micro grinding – process, tools and applications	1	15%	
	Micro extrusion- process and applications	ons 1 inting 1		
	micro bending with Laser			
	Nano- Plastic forming and Roller Imprinting			
	FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	-		
	Introduction to Non-conventional micro-nano manufacturing	1		
	Process, principle and applications – Abrasive Jet Micro Machining, WAJMM	1		
III	Micro EDM, Micro WEDM, Micro EBM – Process principle, description and applications	1	15%	
	Micro ECM, Micro LBM - Process principle, description and applications	1		
	Focused ion beams - Principle and applications	1		
	Introduction to Micro and Nano Finishing Processes	1		
	MagnetorheologicalFinishing(MRF)processes,Magnetorheological abrasive flow finishing processes(MRAFF)– process principle and applications	1		
	Force analysis of MRAFF process,	1		
	Magnetorheological Jet finishing processes	1		
IV	Working principle and polishing performance of MR Jet Machine	1	15%	
	Elastic Emission Machining (EEM) – machine description, applications	1		
	Ion Beam Machining (IBM) – principle, mechanism of material removal, applications	1		
	Chemical Mechanical Polishing (CMP) – Schematic diagram, principle and applications	1		
	SECOND INTERNAL EXAMINATION			
			20%	
V	Introduction to Micro Fabrication: basics, flowchart, basic chip	1	/ 7/ 10/	

	making processes		
	Introduction to Nanofabrication, Nanofabrication using soft lithography – principle, applications – Examples (Field Effect Transistor, Elastic Stamp)	1	
	Manipulative techniques – process principle, applications	1	
	Introduction to Carbon nano materials – CN Tubes	1	
	CN Tubes – properties and applications	$\sqrt{1}$	
	CN Tube Transistors – Description only	1	
	Diamond - Properties and applications	1	-
	CVD Diamond Technology	1	-
	LIGA Process	1	
	Laser Micro welding – description and applications, Defects	1	-
	Electron Beam Micro-welding – description and applications	1	-
	Introduction to micro and nano measurement, defining the scale, uncertainty	1	
	Scanning Electron Microscopy – description, principle	1	
V1	Scanning White-light Interferometry – Principle and application	1	
	Optical Microscopy – description, application	1	20%
	Scanning Probe Microscopy, scanning tunneling microscopy- description, application	1	
	Confocal Microscopy - description, application	1	
	Introduction to On-Machine Metrology	1	
	END SEMESTER EXAMINATION		

ESTO.

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3x10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4x10 marks =40 marks)

Note: Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code		Γ-P- edits		ear of oduction
ME476	Material Handling & Facilities Planning 3-0	-0-3	2	2016
	Prerequisite : Nil			
Course O	Objectives: :			
• To	o understand the overall facilities planning process	No	A	
• To	educate product, process and schedule design and their effects of	the f	acility	layout
• To	o introduce concepts of material handling and safety in industries.	A		
Syllabus:		A	-	
Design of	f layout of factories, General equipment for amenities of working	neonl	e. Com	puter
applicatio	ns in layout designs, Environmental aspects, Plant safety, Econor	nical a	aspects	puter
-	Outcomes:			
The stude	nts will be able to	n tha	stratag	u of o fim
	i. Assess the value of facility planning o ii. Develop a		0.	•
	iii. Know the environmental and economical aspec			
	iv. Understand various ma			
D 4 1 4 1		ciiui i	nanann	<u>5 595ten</u>
	ks/Reference books:			
	W Peymberton, Plant layout and Material Handling, John Wiley			
2. Jai	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co.	1998		
2. Jan 3. Jol	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Materia <mark>l</mark> Handlin, Krieger Pub Co. hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Materia <mark>l H</mark> andling-			
 Jan Jol Jol K 	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public		S.	
 Jan Jol Jol K 	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010		8.	
 Jan Jol Jol K 	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public		5.	
 Jan Jol Jol K 	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010		S	End
 Jan Jol Jol K 	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010	ations	S. Hours	Sem.
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN	ations		Sem. Exam.
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN	ations		Sem. Exam.
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc.	ations H		Sem. Exam.
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co. hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti	ations H on es	Iours	Sem. Exam. Marks
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people	ations H on es		Sem. Exam.
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout	ations H on es	Iours	Sem. Exam. Marks
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods.	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Iours	Sem. Exam. Marks
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Hours 8	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Iours	Sem. Exam. Marks
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc.	H H	Hours 8	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION	ations H n es -	Hours 8	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. PI Module I I	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co. hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage facilitie and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION Plant safety, Elements off Industrial safety- Causes and	ations F on es - id	Hours 8 6	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. Pl	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co. hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION Plant safety, Elements off Industrial safety- Causes and prevention of accidents – Pollution and environment	ations F on es - id	Hours 8	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. PI Module I I	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co. hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION Plant safety, Elements off Industrial safety- Causes and prevention of accidents – Pollution and environment consideration.	ations I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Hours 8 6	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. P I Module I II III	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling. C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Course PLAN Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION Plant safety, Elements off Industrial safety- Causes and prevention of accidents – Pollution and environment consideration. Introduction, Material Handling systems, Material Handling	ations I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Hours 8 6 6	Sem. Exam. Marks 15% 15%
2. Jan 3. Jol 4. K 5. PI Module I I	mes A Apple, Plant layout and Material Handlin, Krieger Pub Co. hn A Sehbin, Plant layout and Material Handling- C Arora & Shinde, Aspects of Material handling, Lakshmi Public B Mahapatra, Operations Management, PHI, 2010 COURSE PLAN Contents Design of layout of factories, Office, Storage area etc. of consideration of facilities of working people, Storage faciliti and general equipment for amenities of working people Product, Process and combination layout –Systematic layout planning, Design of Assembly lines, Line balancing methods. Computer applications in layout designs, Environmental aspects like lighting, Ventilation, dust control, humidity. Different type of Plant services like steam compressed air etc. FIRST INTERNAL EXAMINATION Plant safety, Elements off Industrial safety- Causes and prevention of accidents – Pollution and environment consideration.	ations I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Hours 8 6	Sem. Exam. Marks 15%

SECOND INTERNAL E	EXAMINATION
-------------------	-------------

V	Basic Material Handling systems: Selection, Material Handling method- path, Equipment, function oriented systems.	7	20%
V1	Methods to minimize cost of material handling- Maintenance of Material Handling Equipments, Safety in handling, Ergonomics of Material Handling equipment. Design, Miscellaneous equipment	<u>7</u>	20%

END SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Question Paper Pattern

Maximum marks: 100

Time: 3 hrs

The question paper should consist of three parts

Part A

There should be 2 questions each from module I and II Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks = 30 marks)

Part B

There should be 2 questions each from module III and IV Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any three questions out of 4 (3X10 marks =30 marks)

Part C

There should be 3 questions each from module V and VI Each question carries 10 marks Students will have to answer any four questions out of 6 (4X10 marks =40 marks) Note:

Each question can have a maximum of four sub questions, if needed.

Course code	Course N	ame	Credits	Year of Introduction
**492	PROJEC	CT	6	2016
	Pre	requisite : Nil		
Course Object	tives			
• To appl	y engineering knowledge in	practical problem solv	ing	
• To fost	er innovation in design of pro	oducts, processes or sys	stems	
• To deve	elop creative thinking in find	ing viable solutions to	engineering pro	oblems
Course Plan			0 01	
	of the topic assigned in the li	ght of the preliminary	report prepared	l in the seventh
semester	ADIADD		TAN	
Review and fin	alization of the approach to t	he problem relating to	the assigned to	pic
	ailed action plan for conduct			
Detailed Analy	sis/Modelling/Simulation/De	esign/Problem Solving	/Experiment as	needed
1	nent of product/process, testin	0		
	per for Conference presentation			
1 0 1	ort in the standard format for		-	
<u> </u>	esentation and viva voce by	the assessment board i	ncluding extern	nal expert
Expected out				
The students w		1		
iii.	Think innovatively on the dev		s, products, proc	esses or
iv.	technologies in the engineerin Apply knowledge gained in so		ng problems	
17.	Apply knowledge gamed III so	nving rear me engineern	ng problems	
Evaluation	100 100 A	- N. A.	100.00	
Maximum M	arks : 100			
(i) Two progr	ess assessments	20% by the faculty	supervisor(s)	
(ii) Final proj		30% by the assessm		
(iii) Project pr	resentation and viva voce	50% by the assessn	nent board	
	three evaluations are mandate			

Estd. 2014